The Bookman.

"I am a Bookman."—*James Russell Lowell.*

No. 99. Vol. XVII. DECEMBER, 1899 Price Sixpence.

NOTICES.

All communications intended for the Editor must be addressed to the Editor *of* The Bookman, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

No unused communications will be returned whether stamps are enclosed for that purpose or not, and to this rule we can make no exception.

All new books sent for review will receive notice, long or short, in the succeeding number. Thus all books received before the 12th *of* December *will be noticed in the* January *number; books received subsequently and up to the* 15th January *in the* February *number.*

NEWS NOTES.

Owing to the Christmas and New Year's Holidays, it has been thought advisable to alter the date of publication of the next issue of "The Bookman" from January 1st to December 20th. We trust that this new arrangement will meet with the approval of our readers, and that correspondents will help us by sending in communications by the 12th of the present month.

The death is announced of the Rev. Dr. C. M. Hyde, of Honolulu, the man to whom Stevenson addressed his terrible letter on the subject of Father Damien. The Boston *Literary World* says:—"A more vindictive letter than this perhaps was never penned. We are able to say upon very high authority that Mr. Stevenson was led before his death to see the subject in a different light, and even went so far as to admit that in his treatment of Dr. Hyde he had laid himself open to very heavy penalty." It will be seen from Stevenson's letters that he practically was aware that Dr. Hyde had told the truth, but he still thought that Damien's self-sacrifice should be praised, and that the facts should not have been published as they were. This is a debatable question, but the tone of Stevenson's letter can never be justified, and I have myself received letters from Dr. Hyde which proved at least that he believed he could make a terrible retort and refrained from doing so. Enough of such things, and let the dead rest.

We hear that Mr. Haggard contemplates starting about the end of the year for a somewhat prolonged tour in the near East. He will probably visit Cyprus (for the second time), the Holy Land, and he hopes also to go to Egypt to get up the Nile as far as Khartoum.

Mrs. Harrison (Lucas Malet) has recently returned from a visit to some friends in America. She is busy completing the MS. of a new short novel.

Mr. Gilbert Parker has just returned from a visit to America. He is contributing a new short novel, entitled "Michael and Angèle," to the new volume of *Harper's Magazine.*

Mr. Crockett is hard at work on his new novel, which will appear in the *Graphic.* It deals with the history of the Camisards, and in order to collect material, the author proposes to visit Paris, Nantes, and the old Huguenot strongholds. In "The Black Douglas" Mr. Crockett has already shown that his knowledge of French history and manners is as accurate as Mr. Weyman's. It is a remarkable fact that although many stories have been founded on the religious wars of France—the best perhaps is Miss Yonge's "Chaplet of Pearls"—no great novel treats of this period.

Mr. Burnand is not yet sure that he will illustrate the stories with which *Punch* is shortly to make a departure, or, more correctly, perhaps, a return to primitive ways. Mr. Burnand thinks with many other people that the question of illustration is quite an open one, and that fiction sometimes does better to stand alone. The opinion is noteworthy in these days of picture books and photographs.

We regret to hear the report that Mr. Archibald Forbes is very ill, and that to this cause his silence during the war is due. Mr. Forbes' trenchant pen would be a welcome addition to the forces of military criticism at the present time.

One of the most successful and valuable of recent American books is entitled "Tramping with Tramps," by Josiah Flynt. It is the most exhaustive authoritative study of tramp life yet published, and has been very warmly commended by the *Nation.* Josiah Flynt is Frank Willard, a nephew of Miss Frances E. Willard. He has travelled in many parts of the world, and has acquired a knowledge of life possessed by very few men. He has turned his knowledge to practical account, having done excellent service for some railroad lines that have been wrestling with the formidable tramp evil.

Startling news comes to us from America as to the reported consolidation of Harper and Brothers and Doubleday and McClure. It was understood in this country that the union had been practically completed, and that already the result had been most important modifications and enlargements of the plans of both houses. We have it, however, on the best authority that the plan has been found impracticable. It was abandoned with the consent of Mr. McClure as soon as several members of Harper and Brothers, who were not within reach at the time of the negotiations, returned to New York. It has now been arranged that Mr. G. B. M. Harvey, editor and proprietor of the *North American Review,* be appointed President and Managing Director of Harper Brothers. Mr. Harvey has purchased from the shareholders a large interest in the company. Mr. John W. Harper, the former President, becomes first Vice-President, and Mr. John Harper, through failure of health, has retired from the business. Mr. J. H. Harper says that the stock-holders of the company had felt

for some time the desirability of obtaining, as the active head of the company, a strong energetic man who, having experience, should also be young enough to handle effectively a large organisation. Mr. Harvey has been successful both in journalism and in business, and especially with the *North American Review*, the circulation of which has doubled since he took charge of it in May. He is also said to have done well in certain railroad enterprises, and it is understood that he has taken stock in Harper and Brothers to the extent of a million dollars. In this way the realisation of the great publishing trust in America threatens to be delayed.

We are sorry to hear that Mr. S. S. McClure had a narrow escape from being wounded, if not killed, recently. He was on his way to Far Rockaway, where he lives, on a train due there a little after five o'clock. Next to him sat Alexander H. Stevens, Vice-President of the Astor National Bank. As the train was passing the Rockaway Boulevard a pistol or rifle bullet crashed through the window beside which Mr. McClure was sitting, passed close to his head, and lodged in the woodwork of the car above. The police have been unable to learn who fired the shot. The bullet is said to have been a small one, and may have been fired from an air rifle.

We understand that Mrs. Lynn Linton's executors have placed in the hands of a well-known literary agent for disposal the MS. of the last novel she wrote. We anticipate that it will be published in the spring of the New Year.

MR. A. E. W. MASON.
From Photo by Elite, Aberdeen.

The title of Mr. Frankfort Moore's new novel is "The Conscience of Coralie." It will be published serially in the New Year in the *Lady's Pictorial*.

Sir Walter Besant's recently published novel, "The Orange Girl," has proved the most popular book he has written in recent years. It is now being dramatised, and will be produced at an early date.

Mr. J. Bloundelle Burton has completed the MS. of a new novel, to which he has given the title of "Servants of Sin." It will be published in the first instance as a serial, and afterwards in book form by Messrs. Methuen and Co.

Mr. Maurice Hewlett has written a new short story, which as at present arranged will be published in the next number of the *Anglo-Saxon Review*.

The serial story which will follow Mr. Chambers' new novel in *Cassell's Magazine* will be from the pen of Mr. Guy Boothby. Mr. Boothby's next novel, "Long Live the King," will be published in the *Windsor Magazine*, commencing in the Christmas number.

Mrs. Mannington Caffyn's new novel, "The Minx," now running serially in the *Lady's Pictorial*, will be published in book form in the early spring by Messrs. Hutchinson and Co., who were associated with the author in the success of "The Yellow Aster," probably the most successful first novel written in recent years.

Mr. George Horton, whose humorous novel, "A Fair Brigand," is now appearing serially in the *Gentlewoman*, has finished a new novel entitled "A Chance Insurgent." It deals with the recent political events in Crete, and readers of the *Daily Chronicle* may be interested to know that the author, who was formerly U.S. Consul in Greece, writes with unconcealed sympathy with the Greeks in their struggle with Turkey.

MR. BENNETT BURLEIGH.

Mr. S. R. Crockett's popularity seems to be steadily on the increase, and we note with interest that his recently published "Kit Kennedy" is already in its twenty-eighth thousand.

Dr. Doyle is, we hear, to write one of the short stories which are in the New Year to be a feature of the numbers of *Punch*.

We regret to hear that Miss Beatrice Harraden, who has recently arrived in New York, had rather a rough passage, and is somewhat indisposed in consequence. She is at present staying with Mr. Dodd, the head of the well-known firm of publishers who issue her books in America.

Mr. William Le Queux is spending the winter in San Remo. A new novel he has just written will appear in an early number of *Lippincott's Magazine*.

Mr. Stephen Crane is writing for *Lippincott's Magazine* a series of articles on the chief great battles of the world.

A New York lawyer, Mr. E. H. Crosby, who has enthusiastically championed the theories of Tolstoi, has abandoned his profession because the law is opposed to the principle of non-resistance, which he accepts both in theory and in practice. Mr. Crosby intends to devote himself wholly in future to his sociological work. He is, we believe, the son of the late Rev. Dr. Howard Crosby, who was in his time a well-known and highly orthodox Presbyterian minister.

SIR J. W. DAWSON.
From photo by Elliott & Fry.

Mr. Marriott Watson, whose novel, "The Princess Xenia," has just finished its serial course in *Harper's Magazine*, has another story completed, but it is not to be published until next year.

In the Christmas number of *Cassell's Magazine* Mr. Tighe Hopkins commences a series of tales of prison life, "The Silent Gate: a Voyage into Prison." McClure will publish them simultaneously in the United States.

Mr. E. Philips Oppenheim, whose novel, "Mysterious Mr. Sabine," is to be the supplement of the *Windsor Magazine* for Christmas, has written a new novel entitled "A Millionaire of Yesterday," which is, we hear, an entirely new departure, and likely to add greatly to his reputation.

The Comtesse de Brémont, whose novel, "The Gentleman Digger," has recently been the centre of a revived interest on account of its pictures of the Transvaal, is of Danish-Irish descent, though born in America. In her appearance and in all her characteristics she is a typical

LA COMTESSE DE BRÉMONT.

Norsewoman. The vivacity, almost eagerness of manner, the intense vitality and vigour so noticeable in "The Gentleman Digger," are seen, too, in the Comtesse de Brémont's latest book, "A Son of Africa." She has the vivid descriptive power of the true journalist, and conveys in a word the atmosphere of her scene. Next season Messrs. Greening and Co. are to publish another novel from her pen, called "Daughters of Pleasure."

Mr. St. John Adcock's next story is to be entitled "A Coward's Honour." The scene is once again laid in the East End of London.

In the opinion of more than one critic, Mr. Stanley Waterloo is the finest short story writer in America. A volume containing some short stories of very unusual strength is to be published in England by Messrs. Ward, Lock and Co. It is entitled "The Wolf's Long Howl." Sir Walter Besant is, it will be remembered, an admirer of Mr. Stanley Waterloo's work, and has already written an Introduction to one of his books.

Readers who recollect the great success of "Olive Varcoe" will be interested to hear that the author, Mrs. F. E. M. Notley, has finished a new novel, to which she proposes giving the title "Good Luck."

"Should She have Spoken," Miss Esther Miller's new novel, is to be published by Messrs. Ward, Lock and Co.

The same publishers will issue Miss Winifred Graham's new novel, "The Beautiful Mrs. Leech."

Mr. L. Cope Cornford's new novel is, we understand, to be entitled "Northborough Cross." It will appear, we believe, as *Lippincott's Magazine* complete novel.

"An Ordeal by Fire" is the title of a new novel which Dr. C. J. Wills, author of "The Land of the Lion and the Sun," has written in collaboration with Mr. Godfrey Burchette.

Mr. George Knight, whose "Winds of March" attracted very unusual attention, has nearly finished a new novel entitled "The Substance of His House."

"The Life of Dr. Berry," on which the Rev. J. S. Drummond has been engaged for some months past, will be published by Messrs. Cassell and Co. on Monday, December 4th.

Mr. Pearson's daily paper is not, we hear, likely to be seen until next year—possibly about Easter. Other new periodicals are also to be postponed till there is peace in South Africa.

Mr. Halliwell Sutcliffe is writing for a magazine another series of road romances, in the same school as those he wrote for *Pearson's*. Other short stories which should prove interesting are those under the title "The Silent Gate," which Mr. Tighe Hopkins has written for *Cassell's*. Mr. Hopkins' great knowledge of prison life has served him admirably in this excellent book.

Mr. Guy Boothby is to write another Indian story next year—the plot of which has been spoken of with enthusiasm by Mr. Kipling. Mr. Boothby, by the way, is one who believes entirely in the morning hours for his best efforts. He rises in summer at half-past three, in winter at five, and has a good day's work done before breakfast.

MISS CHOLMONDELEY.
From an Oil Painting.

The beautiful edition of Plumptre's "Dante," published by Messrs. Isbister in five charming little volumes, has had a great success in this country, and ought to be immensely in request for Christmas presents. It is to be taken up in America by Messrs. D. C. Heath and Co.

We ought to have called attention before this time to the change in the *Leisure Hour*. It has now been made the size of the *Strand*, and is being edited with great spirit. It is a thoroughly safe family magazine with a religious tone, free from sensationalism, and ought to be widely sold. We believe that Mr. Stephens, who has conducted it so successfully for many years, now retires, and that the new editor is

the Rev. C. H. Irwin, who has been attached for some time to the Religious Tract Society's staff.

Messrs. Dodd, Mead and Co., of America, have been unable to publish the third part of Tolstoi's new story.

Our readers will be interested in the portraits given this month of Mr. A. E. W. Mason, whose new novel, "Miranda of the Balcony," is one of the great successes of the season; of Mr. Bennett Burleigh, the famous war correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph*, whose despatches are being read with such great interest at the present time; of Sir J. W. Dawson, the famous scientist, whose recent death has left such a gap in the intellectual life of Canada; and of Miss Cholmondeley, whose new book "Red Pottage" is certainly the novel of the month.

The separate plate portrait of Mr. Ruskin, which is presented with this issue, is from a copyright photograph by Mr. J. McClelland, Withenfield House, Liscard, Cheshire. The photograph was taken in Mr. Ruskin's study at Brantwood, in July, 1897.

MONTHLY REPORTS OF THE WHOLESALE BOOKSELLING TRADE.

(1) ENGLAND.

OCTOBER 23RD TO NOVEMBER 18TH, 1899.

Trade is somewhat quiet, and compares unfavourably with that of former years. The fact is, the public are too much absorbed in the daily papers and "specials" to devote much attention to general literature, and well does the bookseller know it. This is the general opinion on all hands.

The foreign and colonial business continues steady, with the exception of orders from South Africa, which already show a considerable shrinkage.

Mention must first be made of books dealing with South Africa. Nothing on this prominent subject comes amiss, and the sale of Fitzpatrick's "The Transvaal from Within" has been enormous, severely taxing, for a time, the energies of both printer and binder. Maps of the seat of the war, also, have been selling by thousands, and as quickly as the entire map-lithographic trade of London could turn them out.

The 6s. novel is still an important ingredient in the literary food of the public. The favourites are "Red Pottage," by M. Cholmondeley, and "The Slave," by R. Hichens. Even this department has felt the influence of the war fever.

Little notice appears to be taken of theological treatises, and the "Church Question" is quite in the background, that is, so far as its connection with the book trade is concerned.

The old art of embroidery seems to have been revived, if the sales of W. G. P. Townsend's work on the subject have any meaning.

During the past month new books have been pouring in at the rate of hundreds per week. There are far too many of them, and it means selling, say, 12 each of 100 books instead of, as in the old times, 100 each of 12 books. There is a considerable difference between these two sets of figures.

There is little change in the magazine world. Ladies still appreciate the issues of *The Woman at Home*, and the other magazines are much the same as last month so far as sales go.

Just now the trade groans beneath the burden of illustrated annuals, with unwieldy coloured plates; but their sales are soon over, as many of them quickly go out of print.

The list appended bears out what has been said of the little attention paid to general literature at the present moment:—

The Transvaal from Within. By J. P. Fitzpatrick. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)
The Letters of R. L. Stevenson. 2 vols. 25s. net. (Methuen.)
Richard Carvel. By W. Churchill. 6s. (Macmillan.)
A Corner of the West. By E. H. Fowler. 6s. (Macmillan.)
Red Pottage. By M. Cholmondeley. 6s. (E. Arnold.)
The Slave. By R. Hichens. 6s. (Hutchinson.)
A Double Thread. By E. T. Fowler. 6s. (Hutchinson.)
The Colossus. By Morley Roberts. 6s. (E. Arnold.)
The Orange Girl. By W. Besant. 6s. (Chatto.)
Stalky and Co. By R. Kipling. 6s. (Macmillan.)
Miranda of the Balcony. By A. E. W. Mason. 6s. (Macmillan.)
His Darling Sin. By M. E. Braddon. 6s. (Simpkin.)
The King's Mirror. By A. Hope. 6s. (Methuen.)
Mammon and Co. By E. F. Benson. 6s. (Heinemann.)
Wine on the Lees. By J. A. Stewart. 6s. (Hutchinson.)
The Scarlet Woman. By J. Hocking. 3s. 6d. (Bowden.)
Embroidery. By W. G. P. Townsend. 3s. 6d. net. (Truslove.)
Parker (J.) An Autobiography. 6s. (Hodder.)

WEEKLY SUMMARY OF THE WHOLESALE BOOK TRADE.

Week ending
Oct. 28—A fairly busy week in the home department. Colonial and foreign orders rather lighter.
Nov. 4—Business not so good as it should be for the season. Foreign and colonial trade a little brisker.
Nov. 11—Trade this week is inclined to be quiet, improving slightly at the close. In the export trade there is a falling-off.
Nov. 18—A slightly better week in the home trade. Colonial and foreign departments still rather quiet.

(2) SCOTLAND.

OCTOBER 20TH TO NOVEMBER 20TH, 1899.

From all the leading publishing houses there came a constant supply of books, and in many directions the competition to get a prominent place in the publishing season was excessively keen. Active expectations for a brisk season have so far, however, been disappointed, the intense interest in war news having seriously affected book sales.

Everything connected with South African affairs was eagerly bought up, and the most successful book during the month continued to be Fitzpatrick's "The Transvaal from Within," which, although published at a net price, was readily stocked by the trade.

"Under the Sjambok," a tale of the Transvaal, was taken by the libraries, and such works as "The Last Boer War," by Rider Haggard, and "Paul Kruger's Life," by Mackenzie, were easily sold. Anything illustrative of war operations, of course, met the popular demand, and the specials of *Black and White* went off in thousands.

Biography was well represented in the issue of "Sir John Millais' Life," and in the appearance of "R. L. Stevenson's Letters."

As is usual at this season, quite a number of religious books were published. Dr. Matheson's "Studies in the Portrait of Christ" was the one which had the best sale, but Dr. Bruce's "Moral Order of the World," and, just as this report is written, Dr. Stalker's "Christology of Jesus," promise also to claim attention. Two books of much local

interest were published in "The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century," by Graham, and "Robert Burns in Stirlingshire," by Harvey. Although an expensive book, the former sold well, and the latter was held to be quite worthy of a place in Burns literature.

The leading novel at three and sixpence was undoubtedly "The Strange Adventures of Israel Pendray," by Silas Hocking, and, although a very large number of six shilling works of fiction appeared, "Stalky and Co.," by Kipling, easily held the first place in popularity, closely followed, however, by Munro's "Gilian the Dreamer" and the Duchess of Sutherland's "One Hour and the Next."

In keeping with the approach of Christmastide, many very beautifully got up gift books, children's books, annuals, and annual volumes came to hand, which, with double numbers of magazines and the usual efforts of the illustrated papers, provided purchasers with a very large variety of literature.

The following is our list of best selling books throughout the month :—

The Transvaal from Within. By J. P. Fitzpatrick. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)
Stalky and Co. By R. Kipling. 6s. (Macmillan.)
Gilian the Dreamer. By N. Munro. 6s. (Isbister.)
One Hour and the Next. By M. Sutherland. 6s. (Methuen.)
Strange Adventures of Israel Pendray. By S. Hocking. 3s. 6d. (Warne.)
A Corner of the West. By E. H. Fowler. 6s. (Hutchinson.)
Red Pottage. By M. Cholmondeley. 6s. (Arnold.)
Studies in the Portrait of Christ. By Dr. Matheson. 6s. (Hodder.)
Bruce's Moral Order of the World. 7s. 6d. (Hodder.)
Life of Sir John E. Millais. 32s. net. (Methuen.)
R. L. Stevenson's Letters. 20s. net. (Methuen.)
Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century. By H. G. Graham. 24s. (Black.)
More Pot Pourri from a Surrey Garden. By Mrs. Earle. 7s. 6d. (Smith, Elder.)
Yellow Badge. By J. Middlemas. 6s. (Digby, Long.)
The Last Boer War. By Rider Haggard. 1s. (Kegan Paul.)
Tales of Space and Time. By H. G. Wells. 6s. (Harpers.)
Crown of Life. By George Gissing. 6s. (Methuen.)
Miranda of the Balcony. By A. E. Mason. 6s. (Macmillan.)

NEW WRITER.

MRS. HENRY DE LA PASTURE.

LAST month we called attention to the very fine and careful literary workmanship shown in "Adam Grigson," Mrs. de la Pasture's latest novel. The writer's personal history is of exceptional interest, and we are pleased to be able to tell our readers something of a lady whose work cannot fail to attract the attention of all educated and sympathetic readers.

Mrs. Henry de la Pasture is the daughter of Mr. Edward Bonham, late H.M. Consul at Calais, and was born at Naples, where her grandfather, Mr. Edward Walter Bonham, C.B., was Consul-General for many years. She is also a granddaughter of General Sir Henry Floyd, Bart., whose sister married the great Sir Robert Peel. In 1887 she married Mr. Henry de la Pasture, third son of the late Count de la Pasture, whose father escaped the guillotine during the Reign of Terror, and took refuge in Monmouthshire, where Mr. and Mrs. Henry de la Pasture have just become owners of a beautiful property on the river Wye, at Llandogo.

Mrs. de la Pasture is well known as an amateur actress, especially in the West of England, where she wrote her novel "Deborah of Tod's," from six summers' experience of life in a Devonshire cottage. She is also devotedly fond of cricket, and is a member of the White Heather and Southdown Ladies' cricket clubs. She has loved scribbling from her earliest childhood, and is the author of one or two children's books, but early determined never to publish a novel until she had attained the age of thirty years. Mrs. de la Pasture is the mother of two little girls, and her only brother, Lieutenant Bonham, is now with the 2nd Devons up at Estcourt.

SOME NEW BOOK COVERS.

THE cover of Mr. Malcolm Bell's "Rembrandt," published by Messrs. George Bell and Sons, is designed by the late Mr. Gleeson White, and is carried out in gold upon a dark grey green linen by James Burn and Co., Limited.

Mr. F. R. Kimborough is the designer of the cover for Mr. Clark Russell's "The Ship, Her Story," published by Messrs. Chatto and Windus. The design is worked in gold, sage green, white, and dark blue on a pale pink linen by James Burn and Co., Limited.

The cover for Hugh Thomson's "Peg Woffington" is designed by the illustrator of the book himself, and is executed in gold upon a green cloth by Mr. Matthew Bell. The book is published by Mr. George Allen.

The cover for the "Judgment of Helen" is the work of Mr. Reginald Rigby, and is worked out in sage green, white, black and brown upon a golden brown linen by James Burn and Co., Limited. The publisher is Mr. John Lane.

The cover for Messrs. Macmillan and Co.'s new 3s. 6d. Cranford Series is by James Burn and Co., Limited, who have also bound the book with the design in gold and green on a pale green linen.

The cover for Mr. John Lane's handsome edition of "The Fables of La Fontaine" is the work of Mr. Percy H. Billinghurst. The book is bound in a pale green linen, and the design is effectively executed in red, yellow, and dark green by James Burn and Co., Limited.

Mr. Byam Shaw has illustrated as well as designed the cover for Mr. George Allen's edition of "Tales from Boccaccio." The book is bound by Mr. Matthew Bell in a green linen, the design being worked out in dark blue, gold, and two shades of green.

The cover for Lewis Carroll's "Picture Book," published by Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, is the work of Mr. J. A. Duncan, and has been executed by Messrs. Key and Whiting in gold upon a black cloth.

The cover for Mr. Harding Davis's new novel, "The Lion and the Unicorn," published by Mr. Heinemann, is designed by Mr. F. R. Kimborough, and worked out in black and pale grey on a pale green linen by James Burn and Co., Limited.

"Peaks and Pines" is bound as well as published by Messrs. Longmans. The design is effectively worked out in black and white on a pale grey linen.

"London Souvenirs," published by Messrs. Chatto and Windus, has a cover designed by Mr. J. A. Duncan. The

book is bound in pink linen by James Burn and Co., Limited, the design being stamped in black and white.

The cover for "Rose and Chrysanthemum," published by Messrs. Sands and Co., is the work of Mr. J. A. Duncan, and is effectively executed in flesh, crimson, and black on a blue grey linen by James Burn and Co., Limited.

Messrs. James Burn and Co., Limited, have designed and executed in gold on a dark red cloth the cover for a handsome work on "Burmah," about to be published by Messrs. Sampson Low and Co., Limited.

The cover of "Unto the Hills" is most artistically printed from half-tone blocks in three colours, red, blue, and yellow. It is from a design of Mr. G. H. Edwards, and is printed and bound by Messrs. Hazell, Watson, and Viney, Limited.

The cover of the "Encyclopædia Biblica" is from a design by Mr. A. A. Turbayne. It is stamped in "blind," the lettering only being in gold.

The effective cover for "Dr. Nikola's Experiment" is the work of Messrs. Straker and Son. It is executed in flesh colour, black, and blue on sage green cloth.

The cover for Messrs. Warne's edition of Lord Tennyson's Works is tastefully executed in gold on a pale grey green linen with a cream inlay in the centre.

THE READER.

STEVENSON'S LETTERS.*

OUT of these noble volumes of Stevenson letters two things come to me of new, of which the first is the more important. Before and above all else these books (with their appendage the Vailima Correspondence) are the record of as noble a friendship as I know of in letters. And perhaps, as following from this, we have here a Stevenson without shadows. Not even a full statue, but rather a medallion in low relief—as it were the St. Gaudens bust done into printer's ink.

It is difficult to say precisely what one feels, with Mr. Colvin (and long may he be spared) still in the midst of us And yet I cannot help putting it on record that what impresses me most in these volumes, wherein are so many things lovely and of good report, is the way in which, in order that one friend may shine like a city set on a hill, the other friend consistently retires himself into deepest shade. Yet all the same Mr. Colvin is ever on the spot. You can trace him on every page—emergent only when an explanation must be made, never saying a word too much, obviously in possession of all the facts, but desirous of no reward or fame or glory to himself if only Tusitala continue to shine the first among his peers. Truly there is a love not perhaps *sur*passing the love of women, but certainly *passing* it, in that it is different in kind and degree.

Obviously, however, Mr. Colvin often wounded with the faithful wounds of a friend, and sometimes in return he was blessed, and sometimes he was banned. But always the next letter made it all right.

To those outside of his family and familiars Stevenson was always a charming and sometimes a regular correspondent. To myself, with no claim upon him save that of a certain instinctive mutual liking, he wrote with the utmost punctuality every two months from 1888 to the week of his death. It is the irony of fate that about thirty of these letters lie buried somewhere beneath, above, or behind an impenetrable barrier of 25,000 books. In a certain great "flitting" conducted by village workmen these manuscripts disappeared, and have so far eluded all research. But at the next upturning of the Universe, I doubt not they will come to light and be available for Mr. Colvin's twentieth edition. It was a great grief to me that I had no more to contribute besides those few but precious documents which appear in their places in the second volume of "Letters to Family and Friends."

Albeit, in spite of every such blank, here is such richness as has not been in any man's correspondence since Horace Walpole's—yet never, like his, acidly-based, never razor-edged, never for all Stevenson's Edinburgh extraction, either west-endy or east-windy. Here in brief are two books, solid, sane, packed with wit and kindliness and filled full of the very height of living.

Not all of Stevenson is here—it seems to me, not even the greater part of Stevenson. Considered from one point of view, there is more of the depths of the real Stevenson in a single chapter of Miss Eve Simpson's "Edinburgh Days," especially in the chapter entitled "Life at Twenty-five," than in any of these 750 fair pages. But with such a friend as Mr. Colvin this was inevitable. He has carried out that finest of the maxims of amity, "Censure your friend in private, praise him in public!" And, indeed, if ever man deserved to be praised it was Stevenson. So generous was he, so ready to be pleased with other men's matters, so hard to satisfy with his own, a child among children, a man among men, a king among princes. Yet, all the same, anything of the nature of a ploy stirred him to the shoe soles, down to that last tragic bowl of salad and bottle of old Burgundy on the night before he died. He was a fairy prince and a peasant boy in one, Aladdin with an old lamp under his arm always ready to be rubbed, while outside his window Jack's beanstalk went clambering heavenward a foot every five minutes.

All the same, it gives one a heartache—even those of us who knew him least—to think that no more of these wide sheets close written and many times folded will ever come to us through the post. And what the want must be to those who knew him longer and better, to Mr. Colvin, Mr. Gosse Mr. Henley, only they know.

For myself, I am grateful for every word set down here. It is all sweet, and true, and gracious. The heaven seems kinder to the earth while we read, and in the new portrait Tusitala's large dark eyes gleam at us from beneath the penthouse of his brows with a gipsy-like and transitory suggestion.

"The Sprite" someone called him. And it was a true word. For here he had no continuing city. Doubtless, though, he lightens some Farther Lands with his bright wit, and such ministering spirits as he may cross on his journeying are finding him good company. *Talofa Tusitala*, do not go very far away! We too would follow you down the "Road of Loving Hearts."

S. R. CROCKETT.

* "Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson." 2 vols. 25s. (Methuen.)

SOME NEW BOOK COVERS.

THE LATE GRANT ALLEN.

MANY friends have written with sympathy and sorrow their regrets that we have lost Grant Allen, notably Mr. Andrew Lang in the *Daily News*, and Mr. Edward Clodd in the *Daily Chronicle*. All bear testimony, as all that knew him could not fail to do, to his great learning, his largeheartedness, and his generosity of nature. One point, however, has been overlooked, and it is one which I could wish, as Grant Allen would have wished, to see emphasized in an account of his career. It has been noted that Canada was the place of his birth, that he owed his education to Oxford, and that he is chiefly identified with his home at Hindhead; but not the repose of manner that Canadian life engenders, nor the refinement that Oxford alone among our Universities can give, were more marked in Grant Allen than the fact of which he was eminently proud, that he was an Irishman. His Celtic origin was the key to his whole character and explains many things that should not be ignored.

From Photo by] THE LATE MR. GRANT ALLEN. *[Elliott & Fry.*

The above photograph is considered by Mr. Grant Allen's family to be the most life-like portrait ever taken.

There are gulfs separating the Englishman, the Scotsman, and the Irishman of to-day which the railway train, the steamboat, and the marvellous cosmopolitanism of London do not succeed in modifying to any material extent. You have only to go for a walk in the country in any part of the sister isles in order to see the difference. You are four miles from a town with which you are unacquainted, and you are tired; you ask the distance. The Englishman will tell you bluntly that it is four miles away, or if of the peasant class he will not know; the Scotsman, that it is four miles and a weary up-hill journey; he will probably add that you will be very tired if you attempt it; the Irishman will leave you in the vague. Without actually telling an untruth he will send you along cheerily under the impression that at the end of an easy mile or two you will have reached your destination. The average Englishman and Scotsman pronounce the Irishman insincere—in which the average Englishman and Scotsman show a lack of insight. It is all a question of temperament.

Grant Allen was often quoted as if everything that he said was to be taken literally, or that if it were not to be taken literally he was insincere. This was to misunderstand his temperament. When he declared that breaking stones on the road was better than the literary profession, he was in one of his moods. When he insisted that such and such a book was the greatest work of genius of the age, he was in another of these moods. No one really loved the literary profession more than Grant Allen. No one obtained altogether more of the joy of life that it could bring. No one, moreover, had a clearer critical insight as to the really worthy among his contemporaries. This did not prevent him giving a helping hand wherever a helping hand was needed. His encouragement in the face of the cold and unsympathetic criticism of the press sent many a young writer with renewed strength and perseverance along the pathway of life.

It should not be necessary to emphasise the Celtic element in Grant Allen, because he was always insisting upon it himself, and because he did more than any one else to popularise the theory of the Celtic element in literature first propounded by Renan and Arnold. His very versatility was the outcome of his Celtic origin. His suggestion, which often found its way into the press, that he had to write stories for bread, whereas he would fain work at scientific research, was not to be taken too seriously. He wrote stories as he wrote about art, about literature, about science, because his versatile temperament rendered it inevitable that he should do all these things. He was, in fact, a better, a kindlier, and in every way a nobler edition of George Henry Lewes. I do not for a moment believe that Allen, had he in early years come into a fortune, would have concentrated himself upon science in the way that Huxley did; or that if he had done so his life would have been as happy as it undoubtedly was.

It was many years before I met Grant Allen that I came to admire him heartily. I had read within a few months

the volume of *Strange Stories*, examples of fiction which he never surpassed, and also his *Anglo-Saxon Britain* and *Evolutionist at Large*, which were issued a year or two earlier. The *Strange Stories* contained "The Reverend John Creedy" and "The Curate of Churnside," two unforgettable stories.* The *Anglo-Saxon Britain*, published by the Christian Knowledge Society, was a corrective of Professor Freeman's fanaticism as to the place of the Anglo-Saxon in the story of the English race. It made one regret that its author was not a professional historian, just as the *Evolutionist at Large* made one sorry that he was not a professional man of science. Nevertheless, Grant Allen unduly assisted in a dispraise of his fiction that was not in the least justified. "He often told me gaily," says Mr. Frederic Harrison, "that I should not trouble myself with his task-work of that kind."† But I imagine that no writer of fiction, from Scott downward, has found his achievement other than task-work, and in any case there are a score of popular novelists of to-day whose fiction is not embodied in so good a literary style, nor is it so abounding in ideas as was that of this self-depreciating writer. Before he died, however, his gifts as a story-writer were really beginning to be taken seriously, and his stories were realising in the *Strand Magazine* and elsewhere the high prices which are associated with the most accredited reputations in fiction.

None the less will one willingly recognise the charm which Mr. Grant Allen always brought to the popular exposition of science. He loved nature as I have never seen it loved by any other man. He would dart towards some tiny flower by the hedgerow and talk of it with a quite beautiful sympathy; he would watch the movements of a bird or an insect with an observation that seemed extraordinary to the average, and merely literary, person. Then he could turn to literature, to folk-lore, to a hundred problems that implied hard reading, with an equal zest to that which he had shown for nature.

There was indeed one subject over which I personally was crazy, into which Grant Allen would not follow some of his friends. He cared nothing for bibliography. It seemed not to him to have sufficient hold on the essentials in life. I remember once introducing to him another dear friend, a prince among bibliophiles, now also at rest, Mr. Dykes Campbell. But nothing would make him care for that "madness"—as perhaps it is—although he had himself a charming library enriched with autographs from Darwin, Spencer, and other eminent men of science; and all the younger poets whom he had so zealously befriended. Yet here I may note that in my own library not the least valued treasure is one of Mr. Allen's own books with the following inscription:—

WITH KIND REGARDS FROM GRANT ALLEN.
Deign, kindly editor, to look
With favour on a foolish book;
Nor doom it to condign perdition
Because 'tis not a First Edition.
Forbear the rest to read, but take
This fly-leaf for the writer's sake.

Hindhead, May 27th, 1894.

Not less interesting is a copy of *The Woman who Did* in which the author had written an injunction to "Read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest it." That book, it will be remembered, was inscribed "To my dear wife, to whom I have dedicated my twenty happiest years"; and here let me say that the picture of Grant Allen as an unhappy and a discontented man is absolutely remote from the facts. In the whole range of English domestic life there could not have been any home circle more impressively attractive. Devoted to his wife, who not less than himself fascinated all who visited their house, Grant Allen delighted to dispense hospitality. And among his guests he was the soul of geniality and joyousness. Nor were his sympathies confined to those who assumed more or less his own outlook upon life's mysteries. To say that he had devoted friends in the Christian Church is only to say that all who really came to know Grant Allen came to love and honour him as well. Then what a lesson he taught of industry and quiet work, even under the conditions of a painful illness. Almost at the moment of his death three books appeared with his name upon their title-pages. *Twelve Tales*, a selection from his short stories, had a preface which his friends now read with a deep melancholy. *The European Tour*, a volume for the guidance of travellers, was the outcome of much pleasant journeying through Europe with his wife. These two books were published by his nephew, Mr. Grant Richards, while Mr. John Lane has issued a luxurious edition of White's *Natural History of Selborne*, to which Grant Allen's Notes and Introduction give a very special value.

An undue measure of reminiscence is perhaps uncalled for so soon, but it is to be hoped that a brief memoir of Grant Allen will ultimately be given to the world. I say "brief" because the lives of the most distinguished men that have ever lived have nearly all been too long, and the world is impatient now of long biographies. It consigns them to oblivion before half an edition is exhausted. But a brief *Life* of Grant Allen, indicating his strenuousness, his kindliness, his extravagant generosity towards his fellows, must be written, and it is to be hoped that it will be written by his friend Mr. Edward Clodd, in whose company and under whose roof I recall many a pleasant hour of Grant Allen's talk. One Whitsuntide holiday at Mr. Clodd's Aldeburgh residence particularly recurs to me, and I find in my copy of Grant Allen's poems, *The Lower Slopes*, the following verses in the author's handwriting. They were an impromptu farewell after some days of exhilarating companionship with Mr. Thomas Hardy as a fellow-guest. Mr. Edward Whymper was of the party for a short time. Hence the reference to the Alps. The kindly rhymes—he would not have wished that they should be counted for more—in Grant Allen's singularly neat handwriting, bear the signatures of "Grant Allen," "E. Clodd," and "T. Hardy."

Oh, how we laughed until we cried,
In Stafford House, at Whitsuntide!
What words we spake of men and gods,
Beneath that friendly roof of Clodd's.
* * * *
How late we tarried, slow and tardy,
Yet loth to lose one tale from Hardy!

* They are reprinted in Twelve Tales by Grant Allen (Grant Richards), 1899.

† Grant Allen. An Address delivered at Woking on October 27th, 1899, by Frederic Harrison. Privately printed, 1899.

How lightly flew the luring hours,
Their wings just clashed with summer showers:
Wild winds might blow from every quarter;
Still beamed the genial face of Shorter:
Big drops might patter by the gallon;
Still faster flowed the tongue of Allen.
The clock might point a warning hand:
What recked of clocks that jovial band,
While Alps with virgin snow stood hoary,
Or Wessex moors lay steeped with glory,
While wistful wreaths of smoke upcurled
To veil an all too solid world,
And limpid still on souls untroubled
The crystal fount of whiskey bubbled?

* * * *

Ah, years that come, ah, years that go,
You bring us weal or bring us woe,
But not one hour, I'll lay you odds,
To match that Whitsun week at Clodd's!

This reminiscence—and there are a dozen similar in the fly-leaves of my books—is most mournful to some of us to-day when we remember also that those bright conversations, those invigorating debates, will never be repeated. But let it not be said that Grant Allen's life was in the main unhappy or unsuccessful. To him was given a noble wife, a beautiful home, a devoted circle of friends, and as much of literary success as comes to most men. That he died at fifty-one in the fulness of his powers is the unspeakable tragedy; but his death had no relation to his zeal for work, to his boundless intellectual activity. The painful disease that had seized him would have come just the same had he been destined for a life of idleness. He set us, however, a noble example of tolerance and generosity. Many a younger writer will ever look back and affectionately recall the encouraging word from Grant Allen. Many men and women who knew him will pray that their own life-work, when the end comes, may in all sincerity receive an equal meed of well-deserved praise.

CLEMENT K. SHORTER.

THE JOURNALIST.

NEWS OF THE MONTH.

Last month the members of the reporting staff of the *Manchester Guardian* met together to take formal leave of their colleague, Mr. Arthur Haukes, who has been appointed the news representative of the *Daily Mail* in the North of England. Mr. W. A. Shovelton presided. A handsome writing desk, suitably inscribed, was afterwards presented to Mr. Haukes as a memento of an association which has been exceptionally agreeable to "the room."

Mr. J. L. Edmondson has relinquished the position of sub-editor of the *Nottingham Evening Post*, having been appointed to a similar post on the *Manchester Evening Chronicle*. It is a little over six years since Mr. Edmondson, a Yorkshireman, joined the reporting staff of the *Nottingham Daily Guardian*. A year later he was entrusted with the sub-editorship of the *Evening Post*, and very thoroughly has he justified the confidence reposed in him by his employers. This was unreservedly acknowledged by Mr. J. T. Forman, J.P., one of the proprietors of the *Guardian* and *Post*, at a gathering of the literary staff held at the office on the 17th ult. The occasion of the gathering was the presentation to Mr. Edmondson of a handsome marble clock bearing the inscription:—"Presented to Mr. J. L. Edmondson by his colleagues on the *Daily Guardian* and *Evening Post*, Nottingham, November 17th, 1899." The presentation was made by Mr. Forman, who paid a high tribute to Mr. Edmondson's work, and said he had gained the thorough confidence of his employers and the goodwill of every member of the staff. Mr. Edmondson was also the recipient of several other presents from his colleagues and friends.

Mr. John Hackford, who has been connected with the literary staff of the *Nottingham Daily Guardian* for the last five years, has been appointed to the sub-editorship of the *Nottingham Evening Post* in succession to Mr. J. L. Edmondson.

Journalists who have visited Birmingham and the neighbouring towns will regret to hear of the retirement, under the age-limit rule, of Mr. Joseph Dorrington, who since 1883 has been chief telegraph superintendent for the Birmingham district, and who has been in the telegraph service for forty-five years, forty of which he has spent in Birmingham. Mr. Dorrington's courtesy in his relations with pressmen, and his success in arranging for their special requirements, even in difficult circumstances, have earned their lasting gratitude.

Mr. D. Ross Williams, chief reporter of the Chester *Courant*, has obtained an appointment on the Parliamentary staff of the *Daily Telegraph*.

Mr. G. E. Dodsworth is the second special correspondent sent out by the *Pall Mall Gazette* to South Africa, and he is with the Natal Field Force. Mr. Dodsworth has already seen service abroad, having acted for the *Globe* on one occasion in the Soudan. The *Pall Mall* is represented on the Western border by Mr. J. Emerson Neilly.

Mr. Joseph Carr, who has been connected with Dewsbury journalism for twenty-two years, has retired from the permanent staff of the *Dewsbury District News* and *Batley News*. On doing so he entertained the staff, who made him a presentation.

Mr. John Brimmell, founder and proprietor of the *Launceston Weekly News*, has died at the age of seventy.

Strong opposition has been evoked in Leeds against the *Sunday Guardian*. It is considered an attempt to utilise the war interest to establish a new Sunday paper.

SCOTLAND.

Mr. Fred Shivas, Aberdeen representative of the *Dundee Courier*, and formerly a member of the *Aberdeen Free Press* reporting staff, has been appointed editor of the *Durham Chronicle*.

Mr. R. D. Neish, formerly of Dundee and afterwards of Walthamstow, has received an appointment on the staff of the *Shanghai Mercury*.

Mr. J. D. Brown, of the editorial staff of the *Dundee Advertiser*, has joined the staff of the *Galway Express*.

IRELAND.

The *Dublin Daily Express* and the *Evening Mail* are changing owners, and negotiations for the transfer have been going on for some time. The staffs of the two papers have recently been considerably altered and reduced. Mr. J. H. Wright and Mr. M. Wilde, of the reporting staff, have succeeded to the editorial control of the *Mail*, and Mr. F. H. Wayland becomes chief reporter. Mr. Adams and Mr. Bermingham, late of the *Independent*, have been appointed to the reporting staff (temporarily). Mr. McPeake, until lately assistant sub-editor of the *Express*, becomes sub-editor, with Mr. McNaughton, transferred from the *Mail*, as his assistant.

Some important changes have taken place in the editorial departments of the various papers owned by the "Irish *Independent* Publishing Company." Mr. James O'Donovan, who has for some years been editor of the *Independent*, has resigned the position to take up the editorial control of the *Cork Herald*. Mr. Maurice Rhyle, editor of the *Evening Herald*, changes positions with Mr. M. A. Manning, editor of the *Weekly Independent*. Finally, Mr. J. J. Clancy, M.P., has taken up the editorship of the new *County Council Gazette* issued from the same office.

Mr. John P. Gaynor, B.L., has been presented by his colleagues of the *Freeman's Journal*, *Evening Telegraph*, *Weekly Freeman*, and *Sport*, with a silver tea-service and a handsome address on the occasion of his marriage.

WALES.

Mr. Charles Tomkin, who for many years acted as the Penarth correspondent of the *Western Mail*, died at the end of October at the age of fifty-six. Before coming to Wales Mr. Tomkin was Bandmaster of the Duke of Cornwall's Rifle Volunteers in Penzance, of which place he was a native.

The death occurred at Swansea on November 2nd of Mr. Charles Lambert Bath, one of the directors of the *Cambrian* newspaper. Deceased, who was only about forty years of age, was a member of the Swansea Harbour Trust and a director of the Rhondda and Swansea Bay Railway Company.

There recently passed away at Llangollen, on her seventy-eighth birthday, Mrs. Hugh Jones, wife of the late Rev. Hugh Jones, a Calvinistic Methodist minister at Llangollen. She and her late husband were the part proprietors of the *Llangollen Advertiser*, which they established forty years ago.

ISLE OF MAN.

Newspaper enterprise in the Isle of Man is just now very much in evidence. The proprietors of the *Isle of Man Examiner* are erecting in their handsome new premises at the junction of Victoria Street a speedy web printing machine of the latest type, and have also placed orders for other new machinery.

The proprietors of the *Isle of Man Times*, too, announce that they have ordered a fast web machine to be delivered and erected next spring.

NEW BOOKS.

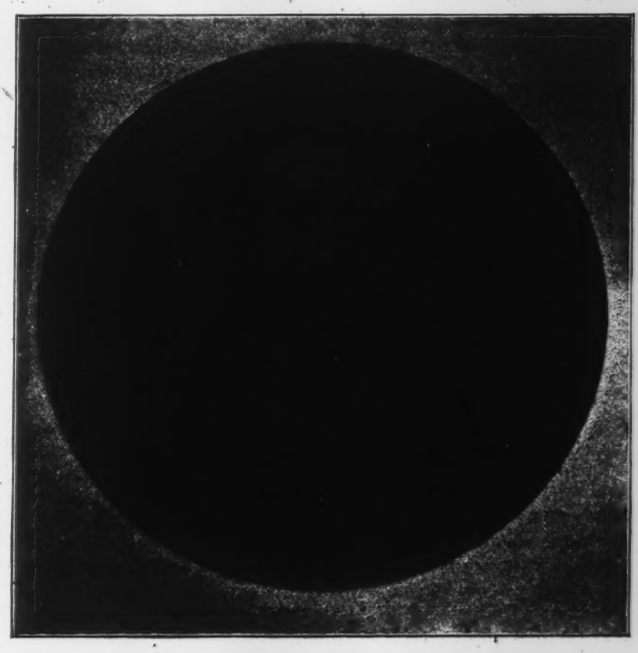
MR. GOSSE'S LIFE OF DONNE.*

There are subjects in history and literature which it is possible to exhaust once for all by what the French term a magistral work. There are others which recur from time to time as novelties, perpetual puzzles for the curiosity of successive generations. Mr. Gosse has been so fortunate as to find a theme combining both these characters in Donne. As regards the external facts of Donne's life, it is probable that the last word has been spoken. It is possible that undiscovered information may still lurk in unexplored archives; but, apart from such lucky or unlucky finds, it is not likely that anything of importance has escaped the diligence of Mr. Gosse and his coadjutor Dr. Jessopp. Errors and oversights must exist in theirs as in every other human work; particular inferences may be disputed with more or less reason, but when all has been said and done nothing will remain to encourage anybody to write Donne's life anew. Yet, and here Mr. Gosse's good fortune is especially conspicuous, his book is not one of those which the world accepts with gratitude and lays aside with relief as a good thing done, a volume to be taken down from the shelf whenever the infrequent spirit shall move. If, as biographer, he has

> Struck
> One from the weary scroll of human tasks,

as psychologist he has set—or rather re-set—the world a puzzle which will last it for ever. His biography will never lose its freshness or its charm so long as mankind continue to be interested in *Problematische Naturen*.

A biographer of Izaak Walton observes, "*Perhaps* the satires and the sermons of Donne might have kept his name alive amongst a small company of literary men; but Walton has made Donne familiar to the majority of English churchmen." Donne's literary immortality is no matter of mere conjecture; but it is true that he has been in general better known as the exemplar of sanctity depicted by Walton than either as preacher or poet. He must have seemed to most a seventeenth century John Sterling, mainly owing his vitality to his biographer. Students of his period must nevertheless have been aware that he was neither a saint nor a nonentity. The extraordinary fact that one brought up a Roman Catholic and engaged in secular business until forty should have become Dean of St. Paul's and the most celebrated preacher of his age, is alone sufficient to prove that he could have been no common man; but the perplexing contrast between the early and the latter periods of his life was perhaps first fully set forth in Dr. Jessopp's admirable article in the Dictionary of National Biography. What was there writ briefly is here writ large. It would be unpardonable to doubt that Walton, who knew Donne only as Dean, delineated the man of God exactly as he appeared to him, but we have to reconcile his portrait as best we may with the pictures, painted not by maligners, but by Donne himself, of a wild young man everlastingly in scrapes and intriguing with his neighbour's wife, of a poet the freedom of whose verse needs much apology, and of a middle-aged adventurer dependent upon a worthless Court favourite, and ready to stoop very low to please him. These contradictions can never be entirely solved, because every analyst of Donne's character must tint it with an infusion of his own. Some would bluntly pronounce Donne a gross hypocrite; the internal evidence of his letters convinces us that this would be a most unjust judgment; but if a man cannot or will not see this, it is impossible to refute him. Others, casting two thirds of Donne's life to the infernal powers, would save the remainder by the theory of an irresistible conversion. Without disputing the possibility of such an occurrence, we must own that the elder and the younger Donne appear to us substantially the same person. Had he taken orders at twenty-two we are confident that he would have made an excellent divine; had he become a minister of State at forty we should not have looked for an administration conducted on the highest Christian principles. Such a character cannot be comprehended in a formula; and Donne will remain perpetually an object of interest, inasmuch as, to quote Goethe again, he is not merely a problematic but a daemonic man; one whom, once taken up, you cannot lay down until you have arrived at some conclusion respecting him.



JOHN DONNE.
From the original painting in the Deanery of St. Paul's.

Mr. Gosse's treatment of Donne's character is both entirely sympathetic and entirely scientific, and commands our full assent. It is impossible to condense it satisfactorily within our limits, but he might not disown some such general statement as this. Donne was before all things a highly impressionable man. He lived entirely in the circumstance of the hour. This is sufficiently proved by the fact that, when called upon for a tribute to a friend, he could produce hundreds of lines not merely of verse, which others could have done, but of excellent verse. He could be many things alternately and successively, but only one thing at a time. When in love, the vehemence of his passion overwhelmed prudential, or conventional, or ethical considerations. Under the influence of mortification or jealousy, he could write what would have been very unworthy of him had he not been a man possessed. When engaged in Somerset's service, he could think of nothing but the obligations which he owed him. When at length placed in

* "The Life and Letters of John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's." Now for the first time revised and collected by Edmund Gosse. 2 vols. 21s. (William Heinemann.)

a dignified position, it was his one study to realise the ideal which his ardent imagination had formed of it. Had he been an ambassador, as he at one time seemed likely to be, he would have striven to realise an ideal of that office, and taken leaves from the book of Machiavelli. Such is the temperament of a poet and an orator. As a poet Donne spoiled himself by his erroneous conception of poetry, which he confounded with *esprit*. As an orator he was entirely at home; and his great store of erudition, surprising when the agitation of his life is considered, combined with his impressionability and his fervour to qualify him for the pulpit. It is creditable to the much underrated James the First to have discerned what Donne was fit for better than Donne himself.

As we have intimated, Mr. Gosse's edition is the result of an alliance between him and Dr. Augustus Jessopp, who had reprinted Donne's "Essays in Divinity" forty-four years ago, and had never intermitted his attention to the author he so deeply admired as a divine, though failing to appreciate him as a poet. In 1880 Mr. Gosse himself had issued proposals for a life of Donne; a joint biography by him and Dr. Jessopp was afterwards contemplated; but in 1897 Dr. Jessopp, convinced that the biographer of Donne must be in sympathy with his poetry, generously transferred his materials to his coadjutor. His personal aid, nevertheless, has been given throughout, and must have been invaluable. The difficulties which beset the biographer are of the most formidable nature. Walton's beautiful picture of Donne in his saintly aspect is of little worth as biographical material. This is chiefly to be obtained from two sets of letters, one of which, that published by Donne's son in 1651, is "in a state of such confusion, such errors of the press, such an absence of dates in the majority of cases, such mistakes as to dates in the minority, that no biographer has hitherto ventured to unravel the knotted and twisted web." Another set of thirty letters, included in the correspondence of Tobie Matthew, in general "have neither address nor signature, and are discoverable solely by internal evidence." Mistakes must necessarily be committed in dealing with such illusive material, but, were these more numerous than they are at all likely to be, they would be far more than compensated by Mr. Gosse's diligence in collecting unpublished letters, frequently of great interest, from libraries both public and private. In spirit his work perfectly corresponds to the aim he attributes to seventeenth century biographers as a class, "to speak the truth in love." If it has a fault, it is perhaps too absolute a confidence in plausible solutions of some of the enigmas in Donne's career. We cannot feel it safe to travel very far beyond chapter and verse.

Although the abiding charm of Donne consists rather in his personality than in his writings, he undoubtedly occupies a considerable place as theologian, speculator in morals, sacred orator, and poet. We could wish that it had been possible to have given more copious examples of his pulpit eloquence. As a poet, we must agree with Mr. Gosse in deeming his influence "malign." Instead of setting the thing or the thought clearly before the reader, he studies to discover of what ingenious variations the one may be capable, or what witty remarks may be made about the other. It is impossible not to admire the frequent brilliancy of these fireworks, but their coruscations are a poor substitute for the light of heaven. The example was most pernicious, and led through the extravagances of the Caroline era to the negation of imaginative poetry in the eighteenth century. Mr. Gosse's chapter on the influences which affected Donne, and that which he himself exerted upon his successors, is among the most interesting in his book. It may be said in Donne's excuse that he did but transfer to poetry a fashion which he found flourishing in prose, particularly in epistolary prose. There he was no innovator; yet he would no more think of beginning a letter without a conceit than would an Eastern courtier of appearing before the Sultan without a gift. The very defects which gave him contemporary influence render him on that ground historically important. It is much to be wished that the reception of Mr. Gosse's masterly biography may encourage him to give us the complete and accurate edition which his author is still awaiting. If this is too much to ask, we should at least be glad of the pieces unaccountably omitted from the edition, as inaccurate as imperfect, published by Alford in 1839. It is worth mentioning, since Mr. Gosse has omitted to note the fact, that Coleridge's marginalia, promised for but not printed in this edition, appeared eventually in "Notes on Divines" (1853), where they occupy no less than sixty-five pages.

Among the merits of Mr. Gosse's work should be noticed the copious illustrations, including five portraits of Donne and two views of his monument, and the good sense which has dissuaded him from afflicting us with the quaint spelling, cramped abbreviations, and misplaced capitals of the Jacobean age.

RICHARD GARNETT.

THE SOCIAL LIFE OF SCOTLAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.*

There has long been ample room, if not a clamant call, for a really good book on this important subject. Probably no one could quite fill the hiatus or fully satisfy the want within the compass of two moderately sized volumes. Mr. Graham confesses that on one side he has not attempted to do so. He has only indicated slightly the literature of the period, because, though it came within the scope of his work, he could not put it within the bounds of his space. He has produced, however, a most entertaining and in some ways a very instructive book. It is well written, full of interesting and out of the way information, and enlivened with shrewd and crisp remarks. He deals largely with country society, country life, and country manners; with town life in Edinburgh and Glasgow; with the land and the people; with the poor; with religious and ecclesiastical life, and theological opinions and teaching; and with education. He treats also of medical art and medical practice; of crimes and punishments; and of the progress of industry and trade. Some of these headings are so wide in their reach that they are almost inexhaustible. Some of them overlap.

This latter feature has led to one of the demerits of the book—a demerit which could easily have been got rid of by careful revision. Though the repetitions are not lengthy, they are frequent enough to be irritating. For example, on one page we read:—"At the warning call of 'Gardy loo' (*Gardez l'eau*) from servants preparing to outpour the contents of stoups, pots, and cans, the passengers beneath would agonisingly cry out, 'Haud yer hand'; but too often the shout was unheard or too late, and a drenched periwig and besmirched three-cornered hat were borne dripping and ill-scented home." Some twenty pages further on there is this sentence:—"It was a risky homeward journey, for it was the dreaded hour for precipitating from the windows the domestic abominations, and before the cry 'Gardy-loo' could be answered by the deprecatory cry of 'Haud yer hand,' the awful contents had fallen on cocked hat, laced coat, and wig." Here is another example;—"It was the practice to retire at certain hours for private meditation and prayer. Every country house had a special chamber or closet to which the head of the household withdrew ostensibly for pious communion, and even in the houses in Edinburgh flats, scanty as the accommodation was, there was a tiny closet or oratory, lighted dimly through a narrow window." In another chapter it is stated that:—"Every country house had its small room, or closet, used as an oratory, and in high flats of Edinburgh there was one tiny closet built off the dining-room, to which the head of the household withdrew for his devotions." In still another chapter we are told of "the diminutive closet for private devotions, which was commonly found in every house, to allow the master of the household to retire at certain times for pious meditation." It would be an easy matter to point out a score of passages with their respective parallels.

Careful revision should have obviated not only these, but defects of various kinds. Mr. Graham says:—"English travellers at the early part of the century were much amused at the frankly pious practices of the people. No refreshment, however slight, could be partaken without a formal blessing being asked." This is no doubt true. But Mr. Graham has thought it necessary to give six references in support of it. Two of these are—"Kirke's 'Modern Account' in Brown's 'Early Travellers in Scotland,' p. 257; Sir James Turner's 'Memoirs,' p. 143." As Kirke's "Modern Account" was published in 1679, and Turner's "Memoirs" cover the period between 1632 and 1670, they can hardly be admitted as proofs of the usage of the eighteenth century. Similarly, he cites Morer as an authority for the early part of the century. No doubt his "Short Account of Scotland" was published in 1702, but the writer explains that he had made it "out of some

* "The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century." By Henry Grey Graham. 2 vols. 24s. (London: Adam and Charles Black, 1899.)

few notes" he had taken about fourteen years before when he was called into Scotland, and that he describes the kingdom from the information he had while he was "upon the place."

In speaking of education, Mr. Graham alleges that:—"In Fife he [*i.e.*, the traveller] would have found the majority of the people not more literate—in 1715 one in three men could sign their names, and only one woman in twelve." His sole authority for this is, "Campbell's 'Balmerino and its Abbey,' p. 236." On turning to that volume, it is found that what its painstaking author says is:—"Between 1716 and 1748, of men who were called on to sign their names in presence of the session, one in every three could not do so; while of women, eleven out of every twelve were unable to write." There may be room for differences of opinion as to whether those who were called on to sign their names before the session can be fairly taken as specimens from which the average intelligence of all the parishioners may be deduced; and whether the state of education in a whole county containing many towns can be fairly estimated from its condition in a single agricultural parish. But beyond this impropriety of basing a sweeping assertion on such narrow premises, there is the grave error in stating the numbers. Dr. Campbell says that one man in three could *not* sign his name. Mr. Graham says that only one in three could. This blunder is probably the result of carelessness, as no doubt are the rather erratic equivalents in money sterling, which Mr. Graham so often supplies for money Scots. Arithmetic is not one of Mr. Graham's strong points, nor is accuracy of quotation.

In dealing with the Secession Church Mr. Graham is not particularly fortunate. He says that, "Oaths in any form . . . were reprobated, and offenders were straightway put under discipline." This is simply nonsense; and so is the statement that "a new burgess oath was in 1746 imposed on all citizens on assuming office, which ran thus: 'I protest before God that I profess and allow the true religion presently professed in this realm and authorised by the laws thereof. I shall abide thereto and defend the same to my life's end, renouncing the Roman religion called Papistry.'" The burgess oath was not a new oath imposed in 1746; and so far was its objectionable clause from being imposed on all citizens on assuming office, that it only occurred in the oath of a few of the burghs.

Too much stress ought not to be laid on such slips, though they might and should have been avoided. Scotch readers of the patriotic stamp will be much more inclined to resent the impression which is conveyed by much of what is said about the dire poverty and the dirt of the country. That it was poor is undeniable, but the poverty was neither so great nor so universal, nor were the habits of the people so foul as might be inferred from many passages in this work. Mr. Graham indeed guards himself by pointing out that English travellers were apt to be prejudiced. In those days as now, the accommodation of inns and hostelries was regulated by the law of supply and demand. The natives who travelled most in Scotland did not belong to the upper classes. Wealthy tourists were much less plentiful than they are now, and were not particularly anxious to pay lavishly for what they received. It is not unnatural therefore to find these strangers villifying the country and speaking in exaggerated terms of its poverty and its customs. But even they occasionally throw out remarks which tend to discredit the wilder assertions. Loveday, in his "Diary of a Tour in 1732," a book, by the way, which seems to be unknown to Mr. Graham, writes:—"This must be said in justice to the Scots, that though we have reason to think they never wash their rooms, and have often seen large heaps of nastiness swept into one corner, or—be it a bed-chamber—more commodiously under the beds, yet the linen you lie in is not only the very finest, but you may also depend upon it, it is clean." Yet, according to Mr. Graham, even towards the close of the century, the beds could not satisfy any one accustomed to the charming hostelries of the south. Because he was charged a shilling a night for his bed in the "Red Lion," in Edinburgh, Mr. Loveday left without giving the servants "one halfpenny." He explains the construction of the wooden houses, and mentions various characteristics of the people. The streets of Glasgow, he acknowledges, were "kept very clean." The Scots, he says, "go in good cloaths"; and, like the French, "deal much in broths, they roast their meat to a cinder, and boil it to rags." Even those travellers who were too conscientious to exaggerate what they saw may in their innocent ignorance have attributed to the whole nation habits which were purely local. Modern authors similarly err by widening the application of native accounts in a way their writers never dreamt of; and by quoting *outré* extracts from session records, as if they were not isolated but ordinary specimens of the dealings of the kirk-sessions all over the country. Nor does it seem to occur to such men that the class which came under the lash of the session was a comparatively small one, and that to judge the whole people by it is as unjust as it would be to judge the present generation from the records of the police-courts.

Mr. Graham holds that, although the Scots were subject to an ecclesiastical tyranny, they were not priest-ridden. He thinks that the elders were the real tyrants, being more numerous than the ministers. The latter, in his opinion, could not have domineered over the people, by whom they were not feared.

The whole tone of the book is coloured by Mr. Graham's antipathy to Calvinism, the Covenanters, the Praying Society people, and the Evangelicals. His own standpoint may be inferred from the following passage:—"The Moderates, who had become the predominant party in the Church when Burns wrote, left dogmas alone and preached the plain duties of daily life. Charged, as some were, of being Socinians and Deists because they preferred humanity to divinity, they might fairly have said that such heresies were far preferable to the old orthodoxy."

In re-telling the well-known story how Lord Auchinleck overcame Samuel Johnson by demanding if he had read "Mr. Durham's excellent Commentary on Galatians," Mr. Graham adds:—"The guest had never heard of the book, and his host, who had seen the name in a catalogue, had never read it." A bibliographer may be excused for asking this representative of the Moderates if he has ever seen that Commentary even in a catalogue, or if from any source he can give the date of its publication.

It is to be hoped that someone with as lively a pen, as much scholarship, and as wide reading as Mr. Graham, but with a truer appreciation of the men and the theology which have done so much for Scotland, will write as large a work on the same period. Neither the influence nor the sale of such a work would be lessened by Mr. Graham's; and the contrasts furnished on many points would be important as well as curious and interesting.

D. HAY FLEMING.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BIBLICA.*

Certainly it is to be regretted that two Bible Dictionaries planned on much the same scale should be appearing simultaneously. Yet there is room for both. There is even room for both on the same shelf. For differing in their critical views they necessarily differ considerably in their contributors; and in the present state of Biblical criticism it is no small advantage to the student to have the opportunity of consulting more experts than one. And certainly no book could convey a truer idea of the results of modern criticism or could afford a better discipline in its methods than this Encyclopædia. Here one has under his eye in a most convenient form the utmost that a critical scholarship has accomplished for the understanding of the Bible. There is brought together a mass of information, critically sifted, skilfully arranged, and stated with admirable condensation and lucidity, such as no individual student could possibly acquire for himself, and which in many instances has been unearthed from the most recondite and well-nigh inaccessible sources. The self-denial which has always been associated with the best type of scholarship is also illustrated by the circumstance that while works of imagination or even of unbridled effusiveness command a high price, the few columns into which an expert compresses the research of years cannot in the nature of things be very highly remunerated. All the rather therefore should the public recognise the treasure that is thus lavished upon it, and should feel grateful to the contributors and editors—not least to Dr. Sutherland Black, whose learning is surpassed only by his modesty, and to whom, although his name appears only on the title-page and in the preface, we probably owe a large number of the unsigned articles, as well as the general editing and business-like finish

* "Encyclopædia Biblica." A critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible. Edited by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D., and J. Sutherland Black, M.A., LL.D. Vol. I. A to D. 20s. and 25s. (Adam and Charles Black.)

of the book. To Messrs. R. and R. Clark, of Edinburgh, also acknowledgment is due for the extraordinary accuracy and beauty of the printed page.

It is well known that this great work was initiated by the late Prof. Robertson Smith. The profound impression which that fruitful scholar made upon his associates may be estimated by the circumstance that men of the calibre of Prof. Cheyne and Dr. Black still use his name to charm with. They rather remind us of the followers of Antar, who held him on his horse to keep his enemies in check long after he had been killed in battle. Prof. Cheyne needs no such backing. His articles are miracles of research, probably too archæological for general use, but in their kind unsurpassed. In such articles as "Adam and Eve," "Creation," "Deluge," the mythological element is attended to, and the origins of the Biblical representation are traced with minute critical learning, but any one who seeks information regarding the actual origin of the world or of man must go elsewhere. This method of treatment is, of course, quite defensible. A Bible Dictionary only professes to explain what is in the Bible. Occasionally Prof. Cheyne may shock sensitive minds, as when in speaking of the contents of the Ark he says, "We are, of course, bound to do what we can to minimise the fiction or error of the Deuteronomist; but we must not deviate from the paths of historical analogy. These duties are reconciled by the supposition that the ark contained two sacred stones (or one)." But readers of the Dictionary may rest assured that if Prof. Cheyne in any article oversteps the limits of legitimate criticism, he is sure to be corrected by the advance of his own science. In criticism flaws in any previous course that has entered into the building are sure to be detected.

In the preface there are statements made which we do not quite appreciate. The reader is warned that he need not expect much Biblical Theology in the Dictionary, and he is told that "unfortunately the literary and historical criticism of the New Testament is by no means so far advanced as that of the Old Testament." It is difficult to verify this statement, but the fruits of it are only too apparent. In comparison with the abundant attention paid to the Old Testament, the New gets rather scant justice. There is no article on the Ascension, a few lines on Atonement, much information regarding Abel's name, but no explanation of his blood speaking, no reference to the New Testament in the articles "Ban" and "Cords"; while an article on the New Testament Canon which makes no mention of Jerome and the Vulgate can hardly be pronounced adequate. Von Soden's article on Chronology contains statements which are mischievously dogmatic. The last paragraph of his article is wholly composed of unproved assertions, and the ignorance manifested in his statement regarding Luke's supposed mistake in the date of the census of Quirinius shakes one's faith in his guidance. Apparently he knows nothing of Prof. Ramsay's elucidation of this matter. His statements, too, clash with other statements in the Encyclopædia itself. He is confident that the gospel of Matthew belongs to the first third of the second century; but in the article "Canon" we are told that it is not improbable that the gospel is quoted in the year 98. Again, the strongest part of Canon Armitage Robinson's plea for the monarchical episcopate is based upon the Pastoral Epistles, but von Soden ruthlessly deprives him of this support by assuring us that the Pastorals form no part of the Canon, and were not in existence till the second century. Which writer are we to follow? Schmiedel is almost as dogmatic as von Soden, and sometimes with just as little ground. The date of "Acts" "must," he tells us, be set down between the year 105 and 130 A.D. He seems quite unaware, or writes as if he were unaware, that a strong tide of opinion has set in against this view, and has prompted the latest scholar who has written with authority on the subject to place the book in the year 60 A D. One looks for bias in the school in which these writers have been brought up, and it is not absent. Neither is bias wholly absent, though commendably striven against, in the ecclesiastical articles. Canon Armitage Robinson's strenuous effort to find within the New Testament indications of a tendency towards a monarchical episcopate is worthy of a better cause, and must be pronounced a failure. His argument that "the word ἐπίσκοπος suggests an individual," not the member of a governing board, only illustrates the weakness of a cause which can depend on such support. Does "Director" suggest to Canon Robinson an individual or the member of a governing board? The radical bias in the treatment of the New Testament books and the conservative bias in the treatment of ecclesiastical subjects is incongruous, and in present conditions one would rather have welcomed a radical handling of the Church and its functionaries and a conservative attitude towards the literature. That is the spirit that commands the future. Nothing could be better than the articles by Church of England scholars where no present interests are concerned. Dr. Montague James' article on "Apocrypha," and Prof. Charles' on "Apocalyptic Literature," are models of critical knowledge and accurate and condensed statement. To what extent this Dictionary will influence public opinion regarding Biblical subjects it is impossible to predict. Undoubtedly it is a work of great learning and with many points of interest.

MARCUS DODS.

THE ORIGINS OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION.*

It is an extraordinary satire on the ways of men that after nearly four hundred years we should still be debating, not only the principles of the Reformation, but the circumstances under which it arose. There is a great Protestant Golden Legend, of which men like Bishop Burnet and J. A. Froude are the champions. There is a Catholic Legend to match this, though not perhaps a golden one, widely dispersed through libraries at home and abroad. Where is the truth? God knows; it is difficult for the average man, if at all reflective, to say that he knows himself. And when so many air-drawn pictures are afloat, perhaps we should surrender all prospect of ever knowing, had not patient scholars taken up their abode among these mouldered lodges of the past and their dusty records, from which they are building, stone upon stone, an edifice of facts tolerably well certified. To the names of Brewer and Gairdner we must add, in the judgment of all serious critics, that of the genial Benedictine, Dr. Gasquet, whose painstaking research, clearness of style, and self-control in speech have made his writings popular, while not ceasing to be models of sound historical enquiry. The present volume is, to my mind, in some respects even more valuable than that on "Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries" by which he made his mark. It abounds in apt and picturesque citation, in the raciest English, from sources either manuscript or exceedingly rare. It touches on a variety of disputed points, all interesting; and on every one of them it sheds a certain light. To their discussion it brings a serene yet by no means a frigid temper, a frankness that is beyond suspicion, and an undoubted honesty. We may be inclined to take a gloomier view of Catholicism on the eve of the Reformation than Dr. Gasquet takes. I confess that I do so myself. I am not altogether persuaded, even by the witness of Sir Thomas More, on this chapter and that of alleged abuses, which the saintly Chancellor denies. But, whether we agree with the writer's conclusions or are drawn to the opposite, his candour will be admitted on all hands.

The book may be said, broadly, to deal with the period of Erasmus. And I am delighted to see "that great injured name" rescued alike from the uncritical extravagances of Froude's Lectures,—which have, nevertheless, *une beauté du diable*, as the French would say,—and the equally unfounded calumnies of devout persons, to whom his love of literature was as hateful as it was impossible. Dr. Gasquet proves that the most famous of Dutchmen before Spinoza was a loyal Catholic, strong in his belief,—afterwards demonstrated by the Council of Trent,—that the Church needed a reformation in head and members, but no less opposed to Luther, whom he judged, not unfairly, as hostile to Humanism. On this subject the book I am handling makes an important correction, of which writers for the million should take note. If we open Green's "History of the English People," we find the Revival of Letters constantly spoken of as the "New Learning." But that is quite wrong. The "New Learning," as Dr. Gasquet shows by evidence from many different quarters, did not mean the Renaissance; it did mean the Lutheran and allied heresies. When, therefore, clerics condemned that "Learning," they were many leagues from anathematising Cicero's Latin or Plato's Greek. And when Dean Colet, or Linacre, or Sir Thomas More comes to be ranged among its patrons, first, the name is inaccurately applied, and second, a falsehood is suggested, as if all those who favoured the classical second spring were innovators in reli-

* "The Eve of the Reformation." By F. A. Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B. 12s. 6d. (Nimmo)

gion. There was no such alliance between Humanists and Protestants as this use of the epithet would carry with it. Erasmus, indeed, lamented the Reformation as a "catastrophe," which threw back culture. And Dr. Gasquet, in a section of rare interest, describes how the study of Greek in England was due to monks of Canterbury, like Prior Selling, to this man's pupil, Linacre, who ended as a priest, to Bishop Fisher, and, in short, to the very churchmen that are set down as enamoured of ignorance and barbarism. The fortunes of both Universities did, in fact, droop with the decline of the old faith; their ruin was within an ace of following on the suppression of the monasteries. In 1550, the heyday of the English Reform, Oxford appears to have given not a single degree; while Latimer's testimony as regards Cambridge is too well known for citation. The immense destruction of books and documents is a calamity which we still deplore. Literature, then, was one thing, the Reformation another. But, of course, Dr. Gasquet does not deny what Erasmus affirms, viz., that many monks, Dominican or Carmelite, threw themselves against the Renaissance, on the ground of its Pagan tendencies. In so doing they had no warrant, at all events, from the heads of the church in this country.

Another legend of which this volume should clear men's minds is the direct relation between Wycliffe and the great changes of Henry VIII.'s time. It did not exist. The Reformation was "made in Germany," imported into England. No popular demand for an "open Bible" can be discovered, much less that movement "among the masses of the nation," which Froude asserts in one place only to refute his assertion in a dozen others. When eighty per cent. of the people could not read,—it is Sir Thomas More's calculation,—this kind of literary uprising is inconceivable. But Dr. Gasquet brings the words of the Chancellor to prove that, in his opinion, the Bishops did not object to laymen possessing the Scriptures in their mother tongue;—although they did object to Tyndale's Lutheran renderings of it, and burnt his version in heaps at Paul's Cross.

What, then, were the causes of the Reformation in England? The author warns us that we are not yet in a position to sum them up or advance to a general conclusion. The old Foxian synthesis can no longer be held; but until a more particular survey of the sources at our disposal has been finished we shall do wisely to affirm very little on this subject. In its charming and most naïve sketches of village and parish life, of guilds "social" and religious, of pilgrimages, churches, chantries, and almshouses, what this treatise does show in high relief is that the Catholicism of the fifteenth century had adapted itself with a skill almost beyond our credence,—as it is assuredly beyond our imitation,—to the wants and wishes of the people at large. To many readers these pages will be worth all the rest. They display the old religion in actual existence, as a supreme organising power, happy with the insight and success of genius; at once a light from the other world and sunshine in this. There were shades too,—deep enough at times,—but that cannot obliterate the true colours of this authentic picture. Allowing for abuses, we may yet dismiss the nightmare of a universal corruption, which is not proved by any evidence deserving to be taken into account. The Reformation, says Mr. Brewer, was "effected by royal power"; and so we come back to Henry VIII. and the "King's matter."

Nevertheless, grievances did exist. Dr. Gasquet, who quotes the lively Roger Edgworth on one side,—an amusing Catholic Latimer,—quotes on the opposite the lawyer Saint German, with whom most moderns will be disposed to agree. As that ambiguous expression, the "New Learning," did not mean culture but heresy, in like manner such words as "spiritual power and jurisdiction" were by no means confined to the sphere of what we now call "religion." Anyone who looks into the tracts ascribed to Wycliffe will be amazed at the frequent recurrence in them of questions of money; from this point of view they are *echt-Brittisch*. And so the clerical immunities, as well as the Papal power, had to deal with a thousand things that lay outside St. Peter's commission. Courts, and tenures, and tithes, and dues from the living and the dead, benefit of clergy and right of sanctuary,—these were the real subjects in dispute. The priesthood,—thanks to a long series of events on which this is not the place to enlarge,—had set up a genuine Theocracy, which they managed as a class always will manage it; and the laymen, who were now beginning to feel their power, went about to pull it down. That these aspiring laics were a minority may be granted; but when did the majority inaugurate a revolution? There was explosive material at hand. Dr. Gasquet puts forward his own view modestly, but with frankness. The claims which were made by the clergy in an order not simply spiritual had obscured their high prerogatives. Worldly pomp and show,—he might have employed even a harsher language,—had disguised the supernatural authority of the Popes; and "everything points to the fact that the chief difficulty was certainly not religious."

He adds the significant words, "History has shown that most of these claims have in practice been disallowed, not only without detriment to the spiritual work of the Church, but in some instances at least it was the frank recognition of the State rights which, under Providence, saved nations from the general defection which seemed to threaten the old ecclesiastical system." As instances in point, he says, take Spain, France, and Naples. Without, therefore, arriving at the historical synthesis,—which may be hoped for, I suppose, when we elder students are in our graves,—the reader is permitted to carry away with him a suggestion of no little moment. The Reforming party in England was small; but irritation at the interference of Pope and clergy in temporals was widespread. A king arose who reflected the common orthodox creed of his subjects, while determined, for his own ends, to maintain the nation's independence of the Curia, and on this chord he struck during some eighteen or twenty years with his mailed hand. Acquiescence, tacit if not hearty, in his measures followed. And England was lost to the Holy See because churchmen had failed to understand that Europe could no longer exist as a Theocracy, with the Pope for its supreme head and last court of appeal.

WILLIAM BARRY.

HUBERT HERVEY, IMPERIALIST.*

Hubert Hervey is the exemplar of the enlightened and high-minded Imperialist in South Africa. "He was fond of saying that the great thing for everybody to do was to search diligently until they found their idea—the idea for which they were prepared to live or die; and that having found it, they had only to give themselves entirely up to it, and to shape their lives in obedience to its commands. 'Only believe in your idea, and it will carry you through every difficulty. If you live, you will do great things; if you die, well! how can you die better? And your idea will not die.'" These last are his own words. Hervey's "idea"—the outcome of earnest thought and study—was British supremacy, the expansion of the empire; to the service of this idea he brought a noble character and exceptional gifts, and on the basis supplied by it he carried out literally and consistently the programme enunciated above.

Born in May, 1859, a son of the late Lord Alfred Hervey and grandson of the first Marquis of Bristol, Hubert Hervey received his education at Eton, in Dresden, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. It was at Trinity that the writer's acquaintance with him began, and he can testify at first hand to the quiet charm and distinction of his personality, to his gentleness, amiability, and deep thoughtfulness. One would have guessed that, were he fated to attain distinction, it would be in a purely intellectual, rather than in an administrative or military capacity. In the precocious Vanity Fair of undergraduate life, however, his native delicate modesty and reserve would stand in the way of his receiving full justice.

It was some years after his leaving Cambridge before circumstances allowed him to embark upon a definite career. But his path in life was being slowly shaped for him. After acting as Assistant Secretary at the Colonial Exhibition of 1886—work which, despite its routine nature, was not without its appeal to his Imperialist sympathies—he accepted, in 1891, a subordinate post in the London office of the British South Africa Company, where he remained for nearly two years. By the end of that time the principal tie which bound him to England had been broken, and, having offered to work unpaid for a time on condition that a place were found for him in Mashonaland, he set sail for the Cape. It was now, and during the three or four years of life which still remained to him, that his fine qualities of mind and character alone found adequate exercise. Action was to prove the touchstone by which the fine qualities of his character should be revealed.

It may be that already enough has been said to assure the reader of the absolutely disinterested nature of Hervey's

* "Hubert Hervey, Student and Imperialist." A Memoir by Earl Grey, late Administrator of Rhodesia. 7s. 6d. (Arnold.)

motives. He was "without self," said Mr. Rhodes, who knew him well, in speaking of him after his death. It may also be taken for granted that, with Hervey, convictions held with the fervour and tenacity with which he held to those of Imperialism would be firmly grounded in reason. The logical process by which he had arrived at them may perhaps be described as follows. He had been driven to the conclusion that the world was not yet ripe for universal brotherhood; that, until a higher level of general morality be reached, some more stringent method than the giving of one's cloak to the thief of one's coat could alone be efficacious in extending civilisation. But Englishmen had shown themselves "the pioneers of modern political institutions for all countries," besides being above all others distinguished by a practical talent for government and the administration of justice. To England, then, the task of spreading civilisation and enlightenment—if not otherwise, then by the sword. And into this task Hervey threw himself with the devotion of an enthusiast of the Middle Ages. His qualities — rare anywhere, specially rare, it may be, in a newly settled country—were not long in finding recognition. Arrived in Mashonaland, he was appointed secretary to the Law Department at Fort Salisbury, his duty requiring him, in consultation with the Public Prosecutor, to enforce the British law equally upon black and white men. But he had scarcely been six months at his post when the raids of the Matabele upon Mashona herds, with the events arising out of them, led to the first Matabele war. Though anxious from the beginning to take part in the campaign, it was under circumstances which he deemed to call for special action that Hubert volunteered for service as a trooper in Dr. Jameson's force. For the work now in hand neither his previous training, the refinement of his temperament, nor his physical constitution seemed to qualify him; but his ardent spirit, kindled by Imperialist enthusiasm, carried him triumphant over every difficulty, winning him the respect of his, in some cases, very oddly assorted companions. The very first man to offer for a "fatigue" or to volunteer for a guard, he was the very last, says one of the sergeants under whom he served, to come with complaints to the "non-coms." No night march was so exhausting as to drive him into grumbling, but, on the contrary, he was always found ready to do any other man's turn or to pass off what was disagreeable with some dry and witty remark. He was present at the fights of Shangani and Bembesi and the occupation of Bulawayo.

He had now won his spurs in the service of the Chartered Company, and from January, 1894, after the troops had been disbanded, he continued to act as a paid and trusted official in the Civil branch. The capacities in which he was employed were various, including those of Superintendent of the Department of Records and Statistics, of Acting-Civil Commissioner, and of Acting-Magistrate at Salisbury, in all of which he displayed such zeal and ability as to lead to his appointment by the Company to the very important post of Deputy Administrator of Barotseland, with the function of arranging with the reigning king for bringing that territory within the pale of civilisation. Meantime a couple of expeditions on which he was sent into the Portuguese territory of Gazaland gave him opportunities of which he eagerly availed himself, of adding to his knowledge of the country. The appointment to Barotseland had been made during his absence in England, and it is on all grounds regrettable that he did not survive to take it up. Recalled from leave of absence in January, 1896, by the events following on the unfortunate Jameson raid, he reached South Africa in time to volunteer for the dangerous service of the Corps of Scouts in the second Matabele war. He was given a commission, and marching with the Salisbury Column to Bulawayo was there appointed Paymaster of the Forces on active service. Late in July, he returned to active service to take part in dislodging the Matabele from their strongholds in the Matoppo Hills, taking command of a company of about fifty white men, whom he led through the marching and fighting of July 31st, and the early days of August. On the morning of the 5th, while acting with a detachment under Captain Beresford, the corps with which was Hervey was surprised and surrounded by the enemy, and it was while dashing forward at the head of his men, to occupy a ridge, that he fell mortally wounded. From the first there was no hope of his recovery; but during the four and twenty hours or so for which he lingered, his brain remained clear, and the fearlessness, unselfishness, and belief in his "idea," which were the distinguishing marks of his character, shone out in striking brilliancy. "Well, it is a grand thing to die for the expansion of the Empire!" These had been his words as he was carried back, a stricken man, to the camp which he had left but a few hours before, in the pride of health and manhood.

Thus was closed, at the age of thirty-seven, a life of singular beauty and of high promise—of promise, yet, withal, not of purpose unfulfilled. It is recorded, and the fact is not without significance, that passing through Paris at the age of eight, the boy Hervey was observed to gaze long and earnestly upon the statue of the Chevalier Bayard. At college, his native conscientiousness touched upon what an easy world is apt to designate Quixotism; whilst, at a later date, in South Africa, we have him described as holding "the most ridiculous ideas, that it is wrong to do this or that in business." He was laughed at for his scruples, and yet we read that every one liked him and no one could help respecting him. Surely, then, cut off though it was in its flowering season, Hervey's life was not abortive. He had lived to introduce, or at least to emphasise, a model or standard of high principle and practice in a world where, at least, according to common opinion, a self-seeking spirit has hitherto too much prevailed. He had lived to exemplify once more the value of unselfish faith in an idea, and to invite opposing factions to leave the recrimination of party discussion, and in a common admiration of his noble and blameless career to draw nearer to a position of mutual comprehension and forbearance.

"Here and here did England help me: how can I help England?—say,
Whoso turns as I, this evening, turn to God to praise and pray,
While Jove's planet rises yonder, silent over Africa."

GEORGE DOUGLAS.

FRERE AND HIS FRIENDS.*

"Most of the letters given in this volume were found in an old chest in a library." The volume compiled from them, therefore, is not to be regarded as a biography of John Hookham Frere, already, indeed, written by his nephew, Sir Bartle, but as "a selection from the Frere MSS." A fuller memoir of Frere than Sir Bartle's would be worth writing, if it could be written, but the task would not be easy. The brilliant dilettante whose "Whistlecraft" preluded Don Juan, whose "Loves of the Triangles" exploded the poetical repute of Erasmus Darwin, whose versions of Aristophanes remain unsurpassed, and whose imitations of mediæval poets might, in Scott's opinion, have passed for originals, lacked the earnestness and the ambition necessary to make a great name. Such figure as he made in public life seems to have been entirely due to his school friendship with Canning, and the blame with which he was justly or unjustly visited as the supposed cause of the disasters of Sir John Moore's army in Spain led him to retire altogether. Some years afterwards the delicate health of his wife occasioned him to settle at Malta, from which he was no more to be moved. As a public man he was a failure, as a literary man an amateur. Yet his talents were of the highest, and, constitutionally indolent as he was, had he not been endowed with a good estate and a thumping pension the world would have heard more of him.

Frere himself contributes hardly anything to this volume, but, even as, according to Swift, the honour of every family is deposited by no means with the master, but with the cook, the butler, the coachman, and the groom, so the honour of the book is saved by his friend, his wife, and his *protégés*. The friend is Canning, whose letters on his own relations with Pitt are very interesting. If his assertions can be taken quite literally, Canning's preference at a later period of life of the Foreign Secretaryship to the Governor-Generalship was entirely out of complacency to the ladies of his family, who thus materially affected the politics of Europe. The salt and savour of the book, however, are mainly derived from a lively Irish widow, Lady Erroll, who married Frere in 1816, but fortunately corresponded with him for twelve years before the event took place. During a considerable part at least of this time she was engaged to him, and the intimacy of their relations enabled her to gratify her natural propensity for saying whatever came uppermost. Not only are her letters full of racy anecdotes and amusing remarks, but they add an acceptable figure to the portrait gallery of eccentric characters in the picture of the "careless, warm-hearted, quick-witted," blundering and yet shrewd writer.

* "John Hookham Frere and his Friends." By Gabrielle Festing. 10s. (James Nisbet and Co.)

Residing in Hampton Court Palace, otherwise "Old Cat Hall," she nevertheless went much into society, and records its sayings and doings in the liveliest fashion. It is a real misfortune that seven years of the correspondence have been lost or destroyed.

Frere had three remarkable *protégés* mentioned at length in this volume, and his relations with them admirably reconciled the frequently incompatible characters of patron and friend. To Coleridge he was most kind and helpful, as warmly acknowledged in the poet's letters, one of which contains a remarkable eulogy of Tieck. Nor was Frere less ready to befriend the eccentric missionary Joseph Wolff, though obliged on one occasion to protest against "being converted into a kind of grand seigneur who is sending out missionaries at his own expense." The chapter on his relations with the elder Rossetti is most curious. Rossetti, a Neapolitan refugee, had made Frere's acquaintance when seeking an asylum at Malta, and continued a correspondence with him after his settlement in England. It chiefly concerned Rossetti's speculations on the existence of secret societies in the middle ages. Developing his original proposition that Dante was an enemy of the Papacy, Rossetti was led to the discovery that many other illustrious men, including Milton and Bunyan, belonged to a confederacy aiming at the abolition of religion. He propounded this theory

RIGHT HON. JOHN HOOKHAM FRERE.
Bust by Chantrey.

in a book which, though strictly speaking it can hardly be said to have been published, was printed in 1840 with a dedication to Seymour Kirkup, under the title of "Mistero dell' Amor Platonico." It is a thousand pities that the Baconian theory of Shakespeare never occurred to him, he would have left little for his successors! Frere, who really seems to have thought that there might be something in Rossetti's speculations, was terribly alarmed at the injury which their promulgation might cause to society, and, with more reason, at the harm which Rossetti might do himself by unseasonable discoveries more fitly made by atheists than by orthodox Protestants and professors at King's College. The situation verges upon the comic; but respect and admiration are due to Frere's generosity on the one hand, and on the other to the modest dignity with which Rossetti accepts a boon when it is needed, and the independence with which he declines it when it is not.

We can hardly believe that the names left blank in Coleridge's letters were positively indecipherable. "Aristophanies" should be "Aristophanics," and "Carl" "Carlo." Apart from such trifles, there seems absolutely nothing to criticise in Miss Festing's performance of her task, of which she has acquitted herself in a manner to entitle her to the gratitude of all lovers of entertaining literature.

RICHARD GARNETT.

PRINCE KROPOTKIN'S MEMOIRS.*

It is impossible to say too much in praise of these two volumes. Kropotkin has written a fascinating book, and one of the most remarkable autobiographies of the age. We have got into the habit of thinking that only an egotist can write his own life attractively, and have come perhaps for that reason to feel just the faintest contempt for those who tell their own stories specially well. There is not a trace of egotism here; there is great reticence; and yet a man and a movement stand revealed, clear and precise in all their essentials. The book may safely be put into the hands of the most thoroughgoing conservatives. If they be persons of average intelligence, they must rise from their reading with glowing respect for the writer, even with something of awe. Yet he cannot be said ever to have explained himself, or justified himself. He wastes no time in telling how good his motives were.

PRINCE KROPOTKIN.

The book, as a book, has very remarkable qualities but; they are unobtrusively displayed. However, even a superficial reader will read breathlessly to the end, and if he knows Tolstoy's reminiscences, he will own that Kropotkin's recollections of his childhood and youth need fear no comparison with them.

It is a tale of strange fortunes, of strong contrasts. Born to the traditions of the old Moscow nobility; trained for military life, page to the Tsar, told off to protect his Imperial master in his every movement; explorer in remote Siberia; enthusiast for science; willing associate of the poor, the weak, the despised; on friendly terms with the Terrorists, himself a peace-lover and humane; always a worker, whether prisoner in the gloomy fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul, or dogged by spies; craftsman, scientist, agitator; exile of many bitter memories, and no bitter speech—that is Kropotkin. The inexplicable thing is that you seem to gather all this while he is talking of other men. Other men have always interested him more. Indeed, he has lived his life for other men. He seems always to have been much too busy to examine his own personality very searchingly. The book is full of adventure. Nothing more exciting need be asked than his escape from the prison of the St. Petersburg military hospital. But it is not the life of a seeker of adventures. He was always too busy and too serious: his energies were such that adventures sought him. One thing will astonish many readers. There is no apology for anarchism in it. Very proud is his omission to wrestle with the popular notion of his creed. That anarchism does not mean bombs, he does not stoop to explain. From his references to his theory of voluntary federalism, his objections to the Marxian socialism, the comradely blending in his mind of leader and led, his profound scepticism of what is involved by the word "discipline" in the mouths of governors, soldiers, jailers, you will sufficiently gather, at least, the tendency of his thought. Elsewhere you will find it stated more completely.

There is a tremendous cumulative condemnation of Russian absolutism in his pages. But there is no invective. He early took his stand outside his own privileged class, and he accepted all the consequences. You learn his hardships almost in spite of himself. At least, he never whines. He seems to have resented the intrusion of the Grand Duke Nicholas into his prison—because he had done with that kind of thing, had found it out—more than any physical suffering or any poverty. But even about the evil of Grand Dukes he is reticent. With all kinds of men he has rubbed shoulders since he left the corps de pages, he, cultivated, active of brain, and idealist. Yet at no moment does he come before you disillusioned. There is no note of disappointment. The humanity he has worked with cannot have been all he desired. But humanity is made of good stuff, he still thinks. He regrets none of his sacrifice for it. Nor does he call his labour and his renunciations by that name.

A. M.

* "Memoirs of a Revolutionist." By P. Kropotkin. With a Preface by George Brandes. 2 vols. 21s. (Smith, Elder.)

MR. SWINBURNE'S NEW POEM.*

"Rosamund" is, in a sense, a literary curiosity. You may read it more than once and never find a trace of what one considered the unmistakable hand of its writer. It is written in a very old, but for him a very new manner, and without any of his mannerisms. His fancy, his style, his phrase were luxuriant, florid, overflowing, musical. This is severe, even to baldness, and the blank verse never sings. There are no purple passages. There are no magnificent and audacious epithets. Certainly, if the poet's intention was not to divert us from the general plan of the play or the theme as a whole, he has been successful. A passage like this—which, if not fine, is, at least, striking—is very rare:

> "Of all vile things that fool the soul of man,
> The vilest and the priestliest, hath to name
> Repentance."

We are rarely stopped for surprise or admiration unless it be by such grammatical eccentricities as

> "I would the deed
> Were done, the wreak of wrath were wroken";

or by such a syntactical manifesto as

> "And none loves me but thou nor thee but I."

A play, however, may be a very good play, and have no lines of specially fine meaning or music. This one certainly observes all the unities as carefully as does any of Racine's. Its proportions are good; all its architecture correct—but not distinguished. I cannot feel, as I do with Racine, that I am in a fine-built, exquisite temple, beautiful if somewhat chilly. Racine restrained while he used a great imagination. Here Mr. Swinburne has simply bidden his imagination go to sleep, in case it should tempt him to deck his pseudo-classic capitals with some florid Gothic design. And the personages? Well, they are closely knit up with the plot. In themselves, apart from the plot, you cannot conceive of them at all. They would have no reality. I do not offer this as adverse criticism, else I should condemn some of the great dramas of the world. For though the play without Hamlet is impossible, and Hamlet without the play 'not so, yet Shakespeare is not the only model. Let us give Mr. Swinburne the benefit of the classic method. Then the plot? There is something puzzling there. We hear much of the wild, rough North, for Rosamund and Albovine are Lombards. But the story does not strike us as northern, and certainly not as belonging to a primitive people. I will not relate it here, but will only say that it involves the murder of the king by his wife in a tortuously indirect manner—so fiendishly, and at the same time so uselessly, ingenious, that one thinks at once of the hideous legends of the worst Italian tyrants of the Renaissance. It has all the ugliness of deliberate, wasteful cunning, of sophisticated crime. True, morbidity and violence are shown as at the service of outraged filial affection; and thus the plot may capture some wavering sympathy.

"Rosamund" is an interesting, an enterprising experiment, a proof of the vitality of a poet who has won his distinction in very different fields. But we must hope for the uprising again of Mr. Swinburne the lyrical, the romantic. A. M.

MR. COPE CORNFORD'S STEVENSON.†

All the writing world has said its say about Stevenson; but Mr. Cope Cornford's monograph is not superfluous. He has proved himself specially well fitted for a difficult, a delicate, and at this hour a necessary task. The love and admiration for the man and the artist are as genuine as they are widespread. But praise of his work should pay the homage of discrimination to a writer of such fastidious ideals; and something of the manner of the memorial notice still hangs about words written on him even now. This new critic opens windows, lets in light and air. Stevenson himself would not have shrunk from an examination so independent and so able, and would have enjoyed the fine balance of Mr. Cornford's mind. Admiration is certainly not withheld, and it has a higher value as coming from a rather chilly judgment-room.

Yet perhaps a trifle more sympathy with Stevenson's temper would have made Mr. Cornford a more perfect critic; it need hardly have altered his literary judgment at all. And I doubt if his plan of trying to separate the artist and the man—generally the right plan—has not been a mistake. Stevenson's is an exceptional case. He influenced his contemporaries in a degree quite disproportionate to his intellect, his imagination, or his originality. He is a charming, not a powerful writer; but much of his writing will live to express in some fashion his remarkable and powerful personality. Stevenson the man will live, even if he live as legend. It is not too much to say that he framed a great part of the ideals of conduct of at least one generation of British and American educated youth. He opened vistas of ascetic liberty; taught with an admirable morality the great freedom from conventions to be enjoyed even by one who should yet bind himself to perform with honesty the common duties of life; proclaimed a genial and far from unpractical Stoicism. All was irradiated by his charm, his humour, his own romantic career. Actual life and expression went hand in hand with him to a degree it is difficult elsewhere to parallel. He wrote excellent romances, but none so good as his own story. Next to that comes his correspondence. Mr. Cornford has not banished the man from his book, but he should not even have conceived the possibility of doing so.

He is right in questioning the sanity of Stevenson's imagination, though that of many greater writers has been less sane, of course. And certainly the impish, elfish side of Stevenson does not attract him. Much nonsense has been spoken concerning his Celtic characteristics, but here is one recognisable by any reader acquainted with Highland or Irish folk lore. There is something omitted in the first chapter on the ancestry of the writer, which should touch on this point. Perhaps it is the critic's preference for the sane, the ordered, that makes him rank "Will o' the Mill" so high—surely a third-rate performance for all its prettiness. And perhaps he is only using a northern word with a southerner's laxity when he speaks of Stevenson's "dour Scots temperament." His elfishness, his pessimism, his love of the horrible, had nothing "dour" about them. There is more dourness in Mr. Cornford's own essay—though there is not much there—than in the whole of Stevenson.

But one can pick few faults in work so good and generally so just. In this final word about the artist there is hardly any truth omitted. He "was no 'natural force let loose.' Rather was he the very type of the athlete in letters, with all his powers cultivated to their utmost, informed with a rare and brave spirit, running—with many flourishes and tricks of pace—the race that was set before him with all his might." A. M.

MR. WEDMORE ON BOOKS AND ARTS.*

Mr. Wedmore's papers, collected from various periodicals during the last twenty years, make not merely a pleasant book that flatters its readers into the belief that because they enjoy it they are very cultivated persons. A book may legitimately give that pleasure to its more superficial clients. But his does much more. To many it must be an initiation into that keener enjoyment which is got out of first hand, disinterested, close and loving examination of some thing of beauty—book, or print, or water-colour—or from reverent exploration among the works of some fine craftsman to learn something of the master's secret. Enjoyment of this kind breathes through Mr. Wedmore's pages; so also do warnings of the labours and disappointments that beset the path of the seeker; and both must be stimulating to many a reader. His literary essays on Balzac, on The Short Story, George Eliot, Thérèse Raquin, and other subjects; his papers on the Arts, on Velasquez, Rembrandt, Chardin, Cotman, Leighton, Millais, and Burne-Jones, to name but a few, cover a wide field of interest. This versatility in a critic of Mr. Wedmore's temperament means strength. His speciality, we think, is to be a guide in those paths of art where a guide is really wanted, where there are few sign-posts, and where things hide away from the hasty or the untrained vision. He points out with careful knowledge the exquisite, the delicate, the fine shades. But he knows well the dangers and the vanities of specialism in an appreciator of the arts. His own loves are many, and their number has kept his taste sane and balanced, and has safeguarded him from

* "Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards." A Tragedy. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. 6s. (Chatto and Windus.)

† "Robert Louis Stevenson." By L. Cope Cornford. Modern Writers. 2s. 6d. (Blackwood.)

* "On Books and Arts." By Frederick Wedmore. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

the perils of fashion. Many a connoisseur feels himself superior in proportion to the fewness and the remoteness from popularity of the things he approves of. But Mr. Wedmore is not of those that think an artist must be an ass who has an audience in his lifetime. From the vigorous interpreter of popular feeling and of the obvious, he does not withhold his meed of praise, provided the work be honest and capable of its kind. Nevertheless, it is in the description of his own prints, his suggestive remarks on Moreau's designs, on French Eighteenth Century Painting, and his generous and admirable appreciation of that living master of flower-painting, Mr. Francis James, that we feel Mr. Wedmore's power and usefulness, rather than in his fair and level-headed summaries of the work and worth of Millais or Leighton.

All genuine bookmen must crave a wide audience for his first paper on "The Short Story." We hope it is not too literary and too technical for the general reader; for the general reader is a guilty person towards one of the most delightful arts. Let good plays be written and managers will produce them, and

From Photo by MR. F. WEDMORE. *[Elliott & Fry.*

audiences will book heavily for them, is often said to those who complain of the taste of the theatre-goer. But does this hold good for the Short Story? Many short stories have been produced, excellent in quality, during recent years. But publishers on all hands discourage them—save as wherewithal to fill a magazine. The public will none of them. The public likes a big mouthful. The public likes nothing left for its imagination to work out. That one subject can stand a large canvas, that another craves a small, has never occurred to it. But then, the public likes to be taken in hand in a certain way and educated. Mr. Wedmore's is a very persuasive way. Let the public listen to him, and forthwith become the patron of a form of fiction which wholesomely baffles many incompetent persons, and provides certain fine artists with a chance of gaining distinction and giving pleasure which the novel does not afford them.

VELASQUEZ AND POUSSIN.*

Diego Rodriguez de Silva Velasquez, the living man, was a court-painter, polished, stately, and serene. The trouble is that three centuries after his entombment, the dead man has suddenly become a demogogue, a controversialist, a party leader. He is the captain of the Impressionists. Mr. Stevenson, in the clever work before us, is constantly boasting that Velasquez was an Impressionist. Fortunately for himself, Velasquez lived in an age which did not call upon him to be any sort of "ist," except an artist. He was impressional, decorative or realistic, as he felt inclined, and had no new critic looking over his shoulder, to weep when he lapsed into lucidity. One of the very few virtues we are really losing is the virtue of inconsistency.

We have seldom read a specimen of the art monograph so thoroughly worth reading as Mr. Stevenson's. We must be permitted to enrage him by assuring him that he is very like Mr. Ruskin. Like that great critic of the opposite school, he is one-sided, he is digressive, he is fanciful. But, like him, he is full of ideas, ideas that it would be equally fascinating to accept and to refute.

That Velasquez was an Impressionist may be called the main thesis of the book, and in one sense, doubtless, it is true enough. But we must beg leave to draw a strong distinction between Impressionism as understood by Velasquez and Impressionism as understood by some young gentlemen we know. Velasquez subordinates all detail to effect. There is something magnificent in the breadth, the courage, we had almost said the scorn, with which he splashes in his great backgrounds, as blank and grey as Mr. Whistler's. He is never a realist in the sense that a realist is another name for a snob, a painter of fur that might be stroked, of satin that might be meant for sale. In his wonderful picture of the Dwarf Antonio, for example, there are no properties round the actor. No carpet peers like an ill-mannered dog between his legs; no bedstead or Dutch clock rears itself behind, as insolently truthful as a candid friend. Not that this painter of dwarfs and idiots thinks anything below him. He would paint a turnip seriously; but never with that blatant materialism that seems to say in every line, "This is a turnip; you have often seen one before." His picture would say, the one lesson of all art, all philosophy, all religion, "This is a turnip. You have never seen one before."

But here comes in the great distinction. What is undefined is only used by Velasquez to throw up what is defined. The surroundings of the Dwarf Antonio are shadowy. But the dark, passionate little face, the open nostrils, the great eyes vivid with the double vanity of a dwarf and a Spaniard—there is no doubt about these. In a very thoughtful chapter Mr. Stevenson defends Impressionism from the point of view of optics, urging that the surroundings of an object are, as a fact, only seen vaguely. But something is seen clearly, above all in a portrait. The artist, however "unmoral," has one duty at least in common with the honest man—that of looking a man straight in the face. Too many ultra-modern "impressions" are like the impressions of an irate employer formed by a defaulting clerk.

There is another sense in which Velasquez is eminently fitted to correct as well as inspire his modern followers. The school of *l'art pour l'art* is quite justified in claiming that Velasquez stands outside didactic morality and sentiment. But when they say that he stands on form and colour alone, that he expresses no spiritual personality, we think we are warmer disciples. Velasquez was a revolutionary on behalf of ugliness. He does not sanctify ugliness, like the great Dürer, nor even reverence it, like Rembrandt. He protests on its behalf, with a slap-dash energy that is profoundly human. There are pictures of Velasquez that are like a cavalry charge. In his turn for the horrible, in his mania for painting dwarfs, in all this there is something perhaps that is not quite healthy, something at least that is eminently Spanish, that belongs to the kingdom of the Inquisition, the superb kingdom which can be everything but happy. But there the spirit is. To say that Velasquez was unconscious of all this that we are reading in his pictures, is simply to say that it came out of his inmost soul. Probably the only thing in us which is really potent in art or morals is this self of which we are unconscious. Probably it is only when a trait or conception has become invisible to ourselves that it becomes vivid to the world. And in this wider sense of morality Velasquez is as much a moralist as Mr. Whistler. More we could not say.

If we wish to see the faults and the merits of Mr. Stevenson avoided with equal success, we have only to turn to Miss Denio's work, "Nicolas Poussin."

Nicolas Poussin was a typical Frenchman. His art was a brilliant compromise. Like his nation, he was an interpreter between nations, mingling the traditions of the Italian and the Flemish schools, typifying better perhaps than any other man the iridescent decay of the Renascence. Above all, with all his limitations, he was a really great man. It is just that, after a period of no little literary neglect, he should have dedicated to him a book so well bound, so well illustrated and so well written as this. Miss Denio's style is good, with occa-

* "Velasquez." By R. A. M. Stevenson. 5s. (George Bell and Sons.)

"Nicolas Poussin. His Life and Work." By Elizabeth H. Denio, Ph.D. 12s. 6d. (Sampson Low, Marston and Co.)

sional lapses. We note with terror a sign of the times in the extraordinary word "portraitist." The amount of vital force exhausted by writing the one additional syllable involved in the word "portrait-painter" does not seem to us enough to justify playing pranks with the English language, but we bow to the trend of things, and will call Miss Denio a bookist whenever she signifies a desire for it. We think that Miss Denio suffers somewhat from industry. To many her lucid and impartial marshalling of facts, without comment or room for comment, will strongly appeal. To us, we confess, it rather suggests the homely simile of the coal putting out the fire. That Poussin went from Villers, where he was born, to Paris and from Paris to Rome is a fact in itself of no interest to any human being, except the innkeepers along the road. It is made valuable to us by the inferences that may be drawn from it, and it is precisely these inferences that are crowded out. Miss Denio would have written a quite admirable book if she had cultivated the art of digression; there is no more misleading element in biography than a mean and cowardly relevancy. "Sticking to the point" has more than a verbal resemblance to being impaled.

Her only other fault as a biographer is a lack of enthusiasm for her subject. And it must be confessed, we think, that Poussin does not evoke enthusiasm. His technical merits are indeed high, and the instinct of the French middle classes for temperance, civilisation, and the *via media*, kept him with manliness and decency through that degenerate time, from the grossness of Rubens and the far more polluted piety of Guido Reni. But in the magnificent "Martyrdom of St. Erasmus" the essential falsity of his school shows itself in the two Christmas card cherubim who dance delightedly over the scene of horror.

The truth is that Poussin is uninteresting because of his merits; because he is the most perfect exponent of the matured school of classicism and of classic mythology. And of classic mythology the world is sick with a deadly sickness. When paganism was re-enthroned at the Renascence, it proved itself for the first time a religion by the sign that only its own worshippers could slay it. It has taken them three centuries, but they have thrashed it threadbare. Just as poets invoked Mars and Venus, for every trivial flirtation, so Poussin and his school multiplied nymphs and satyrs with the recurrence of an endless wall paper, till a bacchanal has become as respectable as a bishop and the god of love is too vulgar for a valentine. This is the root of the strange feeling of sadness evoked by the groups and landscapes of Poussin. We are looking at one of the dead loves of the world. Never were men born so out of time as the modern neo-pagans. For this is the second death of the gods—a death after resurrection. And when a ghost dies, it dies eternally.

LORD PLAYFAIR.*

It is hard to say whether Lord Playfair has been happier in his biographer, or Sir Wemyss Reid in his subject. It is obvious that the biographer has gone about his task *con amore*. The volume is large, but it is alive throughout. Partly no doubt the interest is due to the variety of posts held by Lord Playfair, and the number of prominent persons with whom he was brought in contact, but partly also to the liveliness of the autobiography which forms so large an element in the volume, and partly also to the skill with which this has been interlaced with correspondence and supplemented by needful information. Certainly Playfair from the first was a favourite of fortune; pupil of Liebig and translator of his best known book, adviser and friend of the Prince Consort, tutor of the Prince of Wales, Professor of Chemistry in the palmiest days of the Edinburgh Medical School, Member for his University, Chairman and Deputy-Speaker of the House of Commons, there was everything in his circumstances to give him opportunities and call out his powers. And yet some of his friends doubted whether he should not have declined public life and remained faithful to science. Those who read this "Life" must cease to doubt. It becomes evident that for public life he was eminently fitted, and that his calmness and discernment, his humour and tact, contributed largely to the successful management of many thorny matters. Of his inner life there is almost nothing disclosed either by himself or his biographer, but as a picture of a thoroughly incorruptible man of affairs the volume is worthy of all praise.

* "Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, first Lord Playfair of St. Andrews, etc., etc." By Wemyss Reid. 21s. (Cassell and Co., Ltd.)

PEGASUS AT THE PLOUGH.*

Mr. Rider Haggard as a farmer ought to be a curious spectacle, as curious, say, as "She" peeling potatoes at the back door. But he is not. He is, very simply and naturally, in his place. We own we scarcely expected it. We even own that at first we felt disappointed. Our delicious anticipatory creeping of the flesh at the mention of his name was thrown away upon this chronicle of the fields. There is some climbing down to be done before you can appreciate Mr. Haggard among the wheat. But when you are on the ground beside him you will find yourself rewarded. He knows what he is talking about.

Mr. Haggard has taken this business of agriculture seriously in hand, and the book is a faithful and accurate account of heavy land farming in an eastern county. There is not an experience related that the average farmer has not gone through. Hopes and disappointments, successes, losses, failures, are given just as hundreds have found them in recent years. Old farmers in their fireside, and roadside, discussions use just these arguments and come to just these conclusions. The Land Question is a sorely vexed one, and the cry of the agriculturalist that farming is not what it was is much more than merely the old man's lament that the former days were better than these. Free Trade has been a boon to the consumer and a bounty to the foreign producer, but it has made life a more difficult thing for the farmer at home. He is continually undersold by foreign competition, and scarcely anything but the force of hereditary habit and the instinct of the soil would now induce any man to farm for a living. At least, such is Mr. Haggard's contention, and he is supported by many practical men. Still, he does justice to the efforts at reform made during the last few years, and admits the brighter prospects of 1897-8.

* "A Farmer's Year." By H. Rider Haggard. 7s. 6d. (Longmans.)

NOVEL NOTES.

NO SOUL ABOVE MONEY. By Walter Raymond. 6s. (Longmans.)

Why was Mr. Raymond so ill-advised as to give his first-rate book so second-rate a title? Besides, it diverts the mind from the main interest of the story. At least, if Mr. Raymond thinks the old miser Jacob is the chief personage, we take leave to disagree with him. He has done something far better than that grim portrait. Apart from all questions of character and individuality, the tragical incidents take such hold on us, they are so full of reality and pathos, that the writer amply proves his powers over a province of fiction where there are very few masters to-day. He can seize a striking situation, grasp its consequences, declare its human import, irrespective of whether the actors are in themselves what are called interesting personages or not. Mr. Raymond has hold of the essentials of character, and knows the springs of action. He applies his instincts and knowledge within a little sphere, but he hardly ever fails. The old tragedy of a countryside, wherein a young man falls in love with his absent brother's sweetheart, wherein he unwittingly slays his brother, and Rizpah, with one son in his grave, watches by the gibbet where the other hangs, is developed with such restraint, dignity, and genuine emotion, as place it very high above the ordinary crowd of books. The effect is, in truth, tragedy, not mere sensation. It is not the first time that we have called attention to the excellence of Mr. Raymond's style, as simple, nervous, and free from mannerisms here as ever.

MR. JACK HAMLIN'S MEDIATION, and other Stories. By Bret Harte. 6s. (Pearson.)

Bret Harte never disappoints. There is no other writer we can point to who produces as much and as regularly, and keeps up as steady a level of good work. He never forgets how to tell a story, or fails to make the most of his material, however slight that may be, and in reading him we are continually feeling a waft of the fresh, vigorous air of his earlier books. From cover to cover this latest volume is at least readable. The title story and "Dick Spindler's Family Christmas" are both in his

good vein, and throughout we find no falling off in his kindliness, his humour, and his sense of the picturesque.

A BITTER VINTAGE. By K. Douglas King. 6s. (Pearson.)

Miss King's last book is not an easy one to judge fairly. Save for the tragedy of the end we are sure it will be generally liked, and deservedly. The sentiment is so kindly and so genuine, and, save for a few villains, the characters are so refreshingly amiable. They don't fit with their circumstances at all, however. They are far too smooth and meek-voiced for strolling players of their rank. Both characters and setting are quite artificial, whatever the bare incidents of the story may be. The real world of the tramp, the tinker, or of the wandering actor, or of the music-hall singer, is not reflected at all—only a stage adaptation of it. But the sentiment always rings true, for we feel the writer would have dealt generously and tenderly with much rougher folks if her imagination had conceived them.

THE SPLENDID PORSENNA. By Mrs. Hugh Fraser. 6s. (Hutchinson.)

There is one fact about the ancestry of the Porsenna that is too little insisted on. To read the horrible end of the marriage between the maniac scion of the house and the beautiful English girl, is to feel shocked, almost wantonly outraged, unless the interest of heredity occurs to the reader. If he remembers that Orazio the Splendid is a descendant of the fiend Ezzelino, and that the cruelties which were perpetrated at Oliveto are but repetitions of the horrors of Padua in the thirteenth century, he sees that the purpose of the story is not merely sensational. Indeed, the story needs some apologies and explanations. It is not in Mrs. Fraser's best vein—though in her descriptions of Roman and Anglo-Roman society there is a good deal to interest and attract readers. And that an Italian should be the villain, and that all the heroic honours should be carried off by an Englishman, is in accordance with the most popular traditions.

THE CROWN OF LIFE. By George Gissing. 6s. (Methuen.)

"The Crown of Life" reflects a calmer mood than Mr. Gissing has accustomed us to expect from him. It has nothing of the bitterness of "New Grub Street" or "The Whirlpool." It is not nearly so amusing as "The Town Traveller." Throughout it is a little below par. Mr. Gissing the humourist astonished us by his late success. Mr. Gissing the writer of conventional romance has not yet done the same. For this is conventional romance, though there are abundance of eccentrics running through the pages. We recognise his hand in the careful studies he makes of each of his characters; his elaborate observation even of little points; his keen scent for types and traits belonging to the present day. We recognise him, too, in the broad humanitarianism which has always distinguished his work, even that of his bitterest hours. It is not at all necessary that a first-rate writer of fiction should be free from social and political prejudices, or should hold generous views, or should have the courage to call certain national weaknesses and brutalities by their right name. But we owe him one more debt when this is the case. And here, we confess, such virtue cannot be spared. There are most painstaking portraits of many sympathetic or interesting persons; but all—save Alexander, the genial spendthrift—we seem to know of merely by hearsay, and not from actual intercourse. The hero is a worthy prig. The heroine is one of those nice, clever, serious-minded girls whom we all like so much—outside a book. The truth remains that till now Mr. Gissing's best work has been done in the forcible description of circumstances from which his soul has revolted. There are calamities here, and long delays when patience and love are tested; but there is nothing to rouse a great rebellion or a profound pity. Is that the reason of the comparative failure? At least, Mr. Gissing is not yet the novelist of the tamer kinds of life.

TWELVE TALES. Select Stories by Grant Allen. Chosen and Arranged by the Author. 6s. (Richards.)

Into this volume is gathered the best of Mr. Grant Allen's fiction. He had a right instinct. Indeed, he was not a man to deceive himself about the value of his work. Perhaps he only did so in one instance. He wrote fiction mainly because he could do so fluently, and had a *flair* for the popular. The best of his mind he gave to other things. Not that he despised fiction, but he knew he could only reach the lower slopes of the delectable mountain to which many wend and which few can scale. But before he discovered his popular talent he made some essays in story-writing which were much more serious than his later work. Somewhat like Mr. Wells, he used his scientific knowledge for this purpose; made short scientific studies in fact, in the form of fiction. Only it was his knowledge of mental, not natural science that he employed. He examined cases as a specialist in mental peculiarities or diseases would have examined them. But he wrote the results in the form of tales and not of notes. To this period and this experiment belong "The Rev. John Creedy," "The Curate of Churnside," "The Backslider," "The Churchwarden's Brother." They each present problems of human character and circumstances precisely stated, though in terms understanded of the average story reader. There are others collected in this volume which have less serious interest, yet are attractive from their setting or their wide sympathy with human nature in divers ranks and under divers skies. Mr. Grant Allen will be most worthily remembered for his direct contributions to science. But in any estimate of him this book must be taken into account. It reveals his restless curiosity, and his sympathy wide as humanity itself.

ACTIVE SERVICE. By Stephen Crane. 6s. (Heinemann.)

Mr. Crane's latest book was probably written to use up some of the material he gathered while war correspondent in Greece. Readers should be warned to concentrate their attention as much as possible on the travel impressions and the few narratives of fighting. The romance of the story has a very anxious side. When on p. 4 the father of the heroine calls his daughter's lover, "a gambler, a sporter of fine clothes, an expert on champagne, a polite loafer, a witless knave who edits the Sunday edition of a great outrage upon our sensibilities," he is not so far wrong. The man is not a loafer; and he is very plucky; but the champagne he drinks in the course of his agitated career through the volume is awful to think of. And the girl—well, her chief talent seems to be in wearing a mask, which sometimes means being horribly rude and sometimes very icy to the man she loves, and thus preventing explanations. We don't want to know the second volume of their love-story; but we confess the first is romantic, for the rejected lover rescues the lady, her parents, and a band of American college students from dire peril in Turkey, and wrings admiration and consent from the father, who had called him all the ugly names. The episode of Miss Nora Black is a trifle disquieting too, but the pranks and vagaries of the students serve as an occasional bright relief. Mr. Crane shows his usual power of describing scenes he actually knows, whether in college class-rooms, in newspaper offices, or on Grecian roads, in vivid, energetic language. You will read to the end to see whether Marjorie and love crown Coleman at last, or whether he is drowned in champagne and despair by the strong hand of Miss Nora Black; and a book that you must read to the end is not to be sniffed at. But, nevertheless, this one is careless and formless. Mr. Crane has a talent which he should take more seriously.

ONE HOUR AND THE NEXT. By Millicent Sutherland. 6s. (Methuen.)

The Duchess of Sutherland has taken her subject right out of the dusty heart of modern life. She is not cynical, only matter-of-fact. She does not say that all philanthropy is a fraud and all love a mirage, only that these things sometimes are so. She shows us socialism in two kinds, a fraud and a failure—a failure in spite of the writer and the book—and a young girl's first love, which is both. But sad as Agnes Stainer's disillusionment is, the study of her and of it is the truest and strongest thing in the book. The girl, with all her untried High School theories, her fresh enthusiasms, her boundless self-confidence, is real to her finger tips. For her sake we have read the book with close interest. The two men are less satisfactory; Lester, the cynic, the charlatan, the demagogue, fostering dissension in his role of "Labour leader," wants coherence, and Philip Assheton, the philanthropist, wants virility. The strike, round which the circumstances of the story gather, is a somewhat nebulous affair. The one convincing point in the book is Agnes's blind and devoted love for Lester, who employs her as his typist, and amusedly accepts her adoration, while himself quite indifferent. Agnes's is a pitiful story, a foolish story, but it wins our attention and appreciation as a study of the temperament of one type, and a not uncommon type, of modern High School girl.

TALES OF SPACE AND TIME. By H. G. Wells. 6s. (Harpers.)

There is no falling off in Mr. Wells's ingenuity. We cannot foresee so much popularity for his latest volume as for "The War of the Worlds," and some of his other stories, but in sheer cleverness, in audacious imagination, in the reach of probabilities under different conditions and circumstances, he is here as wonderful as ever. The setting is rather less successful, so that perhaps the average public may be less attracted. But to the scientific reader, if he can endure science being played with, this must seem one of the best of his books. On the whole, the finest thing in the volume is "The Star," which is not a story, but a vivid, and altogether admirable description of the career of a wonderful heavenly body, which narrowly missed destroying our earth totally, and which entirely changed the conditions of life upon it. Next to that comes "A Story of the Days to Come"—a tragedy of the future. Here Mr. Wells shows himself pessimist, indeed. For, summing up all its characters and incidents, it comes to this, that, henceforward as now, peace and comfort and safety are for those on the top, well guarded by the slaves below; that while advancing civilisation may make men soft and languid, it cannot kill the brute in them. Mr. Wells while throwing a search-light on a problematic future, stimulates thought concerning the world of our own day.

THE COLOSSUS. By Morley Roberts. 6s. (Arnold.)

This is Mr. Morley Roberts's second study of the "strong man"—that most fashionable character in fiction just now. But it is immeasurably better than his first one, "A Son of Empire." Indeed, it is a very able book, and a no unworthy study of that very interesting personage, Mr. Cecil Rhodes. The male characters are treated with energy and grip; most of the episodes are probable; all of them are, if you give your fancy a little rein. The central situation is mainly that of the predecessor we have named. An enthusiastic and vigorous young woman does her very utmost to conquer a very remarkable and very difficult man, or at least to capture his gratitude. But here, if the means taken be not very scrupulous, it is at least neither so imbecile nor so despicable as is the stratagem related in "A Son of Empire." "All for love" Mr. Roberts adopts as his motto, and he interprets it in a very liberal way, so far as his women are concerned. They are not supposed to have any particular code of honour; so a little backstairs intriguing for the sake of the beloved is even praiseworthy. If the women could be omitted, we should like his books better and rank them higher. But as he forces Gertrude on us, we must even be thankful she is not much more objectionable than a pertinacious interviewer. She is noisy; but Mr. Roberts's personages are mostly rather loud. It is characteristic that in an important interview he makes the hero disbelieve the heroine until she swears. The use of an expletive convinces him. But, as we have said, the study of the Imperialist is able and vigorous. So are the descriptions of his surroundings and his satellites.

HENRY WORTHINGTON, IDEALIST. By Margaret Sherwood 6s. (Macmillan.)

There is a delicacy and a graciousness about this story of American life that give it real distinction. To those whose conceptions of human existence at its best are of the feminine order, that is, demanding the utmost of refinement, gentleness, and moral sweetness, the book will make a very strong appeal. The story of the relations of the Worthington father and son is, indeed, full of charm. How Henry Worthington was that rarest of all men, an idealist in the practical affairs of life, is good for all to read. But still there are readers who will long for something that is lacking. The thought is often vigorous; the voice is now and then weak and apologetic. There is an admirable chapter, the one descriptive of the town of Winthrop. We wish we could quote it all. Here, at least, are two or three suggestive sentences. "It has other than the world's standards. The unprofitable, the abstract is here the rule of life, and its pride is a pride of other worldliness. These children and grandchildren of idealists are content to conquer the world by finding the right idea of it."

THE BREAD OF TEARS. By G. B. Burgin. 6s. (Long.)

If abundant adventure among Armenian bandits and American missionaries, love-making in Cheshire and elsewhere, with a limitless supply of gross caricature and of sentimentality could make a good story, then Mr. Burgin would have achieved success. He knows his backgrounds, but he does not know human nature—or he mocks at his own knowledge. We permit, even admire, a travesty of human life, if we are given it as frank extravaganza, But the broad farce here hardly raises a laugh, and the sentiment, though it is kindly as Mr. Burgin's is wont to be, is too much associated with the unreality of the story to bring relief, or balance, or any of the other things which the book requires, and which we are almost entitled to expect in the work of this talented, if sometimes disappointing, writer.

THE SHADOW ON THE MANSE. By Campbell Rae-Brown. 3s. 6d. (Greening.)

There is both originality and brightness in this story of the North. The lovers are a Highland Free Church minister and a London *danseuse*, so that there is ample room for complications. But we are never brought into the dusty atmosphere of the music-hall. The setting is in Argyllshire among the Highland hills and beside the western seas, and from first to last the book is fresh, and sweet, and wholesome. There are some excellent Scotch characters, pawky, humorous, and yet brimful of the pride and passion of the Celt. The minister is a very human, very fallible, and yet very earnest and well-meaning fellow, the *danseuse* is compact of gravity and sweetness, while little Mary Grey flits through the story like a sunbeam. We grudge her fate a little, though perhaps the author did wisely. Anyhow, we can forgive him even Mary's death for the sake of the lightsomeness and sparkle he has put into her short and vivid life.

MR. CAMPBELL RAE-BROWN.
From Photo by Macmahon, Aberdeen.

THE PURSUIT OF CAMILLA. By Clementina Black. 6s. (Pearsons.)

Not for a moment do we believe Camilla was pursued in the manner alleged. She was too clever to be bamboozled by any hocus-pocus revolutionary plot, and she was much too independent and determined to give in to a pursuit which meant love-making, and not politics. But it doesn't really matter. Put the time a few centuries back, swallow the consequent anachronisms, and with this charming young lady and her rescuers you go on a spirited and most entertaining chase all over North Italy. It is hollow underneath, but the surface is laid out most pleasantly. Miss Black has dared unpopularity by letting a Pole triumph over an Englishman in love. But then the Englishman suffers and is strong. National feeling is, therefore, not altogether outraged.

THE BOOKMAN'S TABLE.

STUDIES OF THE PORTRAIT OF CHRIST. By the Rev. George Matheson, D.D. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

To say that this is the finest piece of work that Dr. Matheson has produced may seem to some extravagant and loose talk. To such we would only say, Read and be convinced. Certainly no more original study of the life of Christ has appeared since "Ecce Homo." Dr. Matheson goes over ground which has been reaped a hundred times before by able men, yet he finds a wealth which they have missed, and without the slightest apparent straining brings new meanings out of hackneyed themes. The baptism, the temptation, the daily life and ministries of our Lord as recorded in the gospels, these are his material, but they are here penetrated by an illuminating discernment and surrounded by a halo of imagination which only genius can bring to the study. In many points we entirely disagree with Dr. Matheson's interpretation of the actions of our Lord, but he is always stimulating and often profound, and where he errs it is by finding too much, not too little, in his sources. He is to be congratulated on writing a

book which will be universally welcome and universally profitable.

BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION: Old Testament by Professor W. H. Bennett, M.A. New Testament by Professor Walter F. Adeney, M.A. 7s. 6d. (Methuen and Co.)

Unquestionably there was room for a Biblical Introduction which might meet the wants of those who are "unacquainted or only slightly acquainted with the original languages of the Bible and the technicalities of criticism." The present volume, furnished by two scholars who have long since won the confidence of the public, will adequately supply such wants. They are men who are familiar with the positions which have been adopted by various critics, and who themselves neither lag behind nor too precipitately seek the van of modern opinion. Sobriety characterises their work as markedly as knowledge. They are so thoroughly masters of their subject that there is nothing crude and nothing confused in their explanations. All is lucid and easy. Their work is not meant to supersede the larger introductions, and may even seem in some respects meagre in comparison; but it scarcely needs careful reading to see that underlying this popular manual lies a solid basis of wide and sound scholarship.

THE CHRISTIAN USE OF THE PSALMS. With Essays on the Proper Psalms in the Anglican Prayer Book. By the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D. 5s. (Isbister and Co, Ltd.)

Professor Cheyne calls his book a "small" one, but if it accomplishes the half of what he proposes, its consequences will be considerable. It is a plea for a better translation of the Psalms, and an answer to the question whether the use of those Psalms which are appropriated to certain "high days" can be justified in the light which modern criticism throws upon them. As regards the better translation of the Psalms—surely a most important and desirable achievement—Prof. Cheyne tells us that this "small book" of his with the translations it contains is a forerunner of "a new attempt to translate the Psalms from a corrected text." For the translation we can trust this veteran scholar; the corrected text is another matter. Caution is the prime qualification for text-emendation, not audacity. The answer to the question regarding the suitability of the "Proper Psalms" involves an account of the origin of those Psalms and their use in the New Testament, together with a few touches of exegesis to bring out the general meaning. All this is done, it need hardly be said, in a masterly fashion. But why will Prof. Cheyne defeat his own cause by introducing such exasperating statements as this: "The narrative of the Baptism and the Temptation is not to be handled by the scientific historian. It is the attempt of the disciples to imagine scenes of which their Master would never have talked"? Where does he learn that the Baptism was private, and where does he find disciples capable of inventing the scenes of the Temptation? It is a pity that a volume so full of what is instructive and inspiring should have admitted any taint of extravagance or crudeness. Certainly it is quite time that a protest should be made against the use of unchristian psalms in Christian worship, and Prof. Cheyne's remarks carry conviction to the reader.

VAGRANT VERSES. By Rosa Mulholland. 3s. 6d. net. (Mathews.)

In this little volume there is nothing that need not have been written. The tamest of the verses are stamped with sincerity. Pious and gentle moods have been given a quiet and melodious voice, and now and then a note is struck strong, and impressive, and profound. Any poet of the sterner kind might wish to have written "Two Strangers." And about "The Wild Geese" there is a wonderful prismatic blend of patriotism, mysticism, and romance. That it should live among the songs of Ireland, even two or three scattered verses may show—

"Alone, afar, his footsteps roam,
The stars his roof, the tent his home.
Saw'st thou what way the wild geese flew
To sunward through the thick night dew.

. . . . . .

Beside his prairie fire he rests,
All feathered things are in their nests;
'What strange wild bird is this,' he saith,
'Still fragrant with the ocean's breath?

Perch on my hand, thou briny thing,
And let me stroke thy shy wet wing;
What message in thy soft eye thrills?
I see again my native hills.'"

GREAT MASTERS IN PAINTING AND SCULPTURE. Andrea del Sarto. By H. Guinness. 5s. (George Bell.)

Andrea del Sarto belongs to a particularly ill-used race of artists. It is not commonly an obstacle to an artist in any final sense that his form is reckless or uncouth, if he has really something to communicate. Most thoughtful people recognise the gigantesque imagination which travails in the most preposterous of the designs of Blake. The mass of the cultured world has thrown open its gates to the earth-shaking charge of the great spirit of Walt Whitman. But it is an obstacle to the proper appreciation of the soul of an artist that he has committed the unpardonable sin of conscientiously perfecting his technique. The world will not believe that polish and power can exist together.

Andrea del Sarto is called a materialist, on somewhat the same grounds that Captain Dreyfus was called a traitor, because he had an intelligent curiosity about the details of his own trade. Browning in one of the most beautiful and imperishable poems that the world has ever seen, gives a true picture of the artist whose technical triumphs are unlit by a single star of spiritual purpose; it is another matter whether it is a true picture of Andrea del Sarto. Mr. Guinness, in the lucid and well-informed monograph before us, quotes the poem, but seems to us to accept its conclusions with unnecessary tameness. His life of del Sarto is indeed mostly concerned with his wonderful pictorial gifts, and we suppose he thought that a poet like Robert Browning must be right on the poetical side of the matter. But we ourselves feel otherwise. On del Sarto's technical genius there cannot be two opinions; all beyond is a matter of individual feeling. But we do not believe that any man could look at the "Madonna dell 'Arpie" and not feel the presence of a strong and merciful humanity as divine as any of the sanctities of Raphael.

CROMWELL'S SCOTCH CAMPAIGNS: 1650-51. By W. S. Douglas. Cheap edition. 5s. (Elliot Stock.)

The first edition of this work was noticed at some length in THE BOOKMAN for August, 1898. The present edition—save in the title-page—is the same, even to the paper, type, and table of "addenda and corrigenda." One of the special features of the book is the way in which Mr. Douglas has brought his intimate local knowledge to bear on the movements of Cromwell. In doing this he has frequently ventured to differ from Dr. S. R. Gardiner, who, so far from expressing any resentment, has openly returned thanks "for not a few corrections." The public will doubtless know ere long to what extent the views of Mr. Douglas and Dr. Gardiner are to be upset by Mr. Firth's recent discovery of a contemporary plan of the battle of Dunbar.

THE APOSTLE OF THE ARDENNES. By Lady Lindsay. 3s. 6d net. (K. Paul.)

The legend of St. Hubert Lady Lindsay has turned into melodious verse. His adventures as a mighty hunter, his seclusion from the world, and his career as Bishop and Apostle, are pleasantly and profitably set forth, and interspersed with many charming lyrics. She has a distinct talent for narrative verse, and keeps the reader's interest alive through a lengthy poem.

THE CLIMBS OF NORMAN-NERUDA. By May Norman-Neruda. 21s. (T. Fisher Unwin.)

The sad accident which caused the death of Mr. Norman-Neruda in September of last year is clearly enough remembered by Alpine climbers. He was well known among mountaineers for his skill and daring, and on the day of his burial the grave in the little cemetery of St. Ulrich was heaped with memorial wreaths sent by Alpine Clubs of almost every European country. His enthusiasm for the mountains breathes all through these pleasantly written papers. The difficulties he surmounted and his delight in doing it is evident on every page. The easy, chatty, narrative style adds to the attractiveness of the book, which is beautifully illustrated with photographs of Alpine scenes and summits.

THE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE: The Tragedy of Hamlet. Edited by Edward Dowden. 3s. 6d. (Methuen and Co.)

It might have been supposed that every conceivable commentary on *Hamlet* and every imaginable emendation or rendering had already been made by the generations of Shakespearians. But Professor Dowden has searched more

deeply into the secrets of Shakespeare than almost any man living, and has still fresh discoveries to report and new suggestions to offer. The most elaborately ingenious of these is his explanation of the famous "dram of eale" passage, too long to quote here. His note on Hamlet's question about Alexander's body is especially interesting, and many others have the interest of freshness. Needless to say that the Introduction, Appendices, and all the footnotes are scholarly and illuminating. Alternative readings from the various folios are given for comparison, and nothing is lacking that the student could desire. The general appearance of the book is admirable. The print is of good size, the page wide and of a soft paper very pleasant to the touch, and there is margin enough to scribble notes upon. The book is altogether a most attractive one, an elegant addition to the library, and a treasure to the Shakespearian student.

JANE AUSTEN. Her Contemporaries and Herself. An Essay in Criticism. By Walter Herries Pollock. 3s. 6d. net. (Longmans.)

Everyone likes to talk about Miss Austen, to utter his enthusiasm over her perfections or his superior scorn of her tameness. She is the starting point for the expression of every shade of opinion on the methods and the sphere of fiction. A good many people have written down what they had to say; and yet we don't resent the fact of a new book on the subject. But we have not found much use for Mr. Pollock's. He adds nothing to our knowledge of her personality; he corrects other writers on the same theme on points so infinitesimal that his predecessors seem perfect paragons of accuracy. He corrects them good-humouredly, of course, even apologetically. He gravely reproaches some critics who have not liked Miss Edgeworth, Miss Burney, and Miss Ferrier quite well enough. But the difference between their point of view and his own is not wide. His criticism of Miss Austen is mostly a rambling talk about his likes and dislikes among the books and their heroines, and where he differs from Mr. Dobson and Mr. Goldwin Smith, and how his opinion is, of course, not half so weighty as theirs—and just without that charm which would make it all delightful, however unedifying. He quotes effectively, it must be said, and the words of Scott, Macaulay, Dobson, Goldwin Smith, Miss Raine Ellis, and his own father, supply the main interest of the book. Mr. Pollock's most substantial contribution is a comparison between the respective manners in which Miss Austen and Miss Edgeworth dealt with private theatricals!

STUDY AND STAGE, a Year Book of Criticism. By William Archer. 5s. (Grant Richards.)

Mr. Archer has many admirers, but we fear that his last volume will disappoint most if not all of them; it is neither a record of the year's drama nor a serious critical work. Some of the resuscitated journalism, which goes to make its contents, particularly the articles on Shakespeare, is most interesting reading, and the whole book is excellent—as journalism. But journalism is for the day, not for the ages, and we are sorry that Mr. Archer does not settle down in sober earnest to write at any rate one of the many books with which he could delight, an he would.

FRAMES OF MIND. By A. B. Walkley. 5s. (Richards.)
THE DECAY OF SENSIBILITY, and other Essays and Sketches. By Stephen Gwynn. 5s. net. (Lane.)

Whatever else they are, these are two very readable books. They are bright, suggestive, conversational, companionable. Mr. Gwynn discourses on Sensibility, on Talk, on Bachelor Women, on the Sporting Instinct, and so on; Mr. Walkley on kindred topics, as well as on books, plays, and holidays. Perhaps the reason why we call them conversational is that they often raise the spirit of contradiction, as does all good talk, whatever may be said to the contrary. But one is admirable in his way of walking all round and in and out of a subject; and the other has a certain sturdy common sense which is too genial ever to give the knockdown blow to intercourse between himself and his listeners. Sometimes Mr. Walkley plays too much the funny man, and sometimes Mr. Gwynn is a Philistine. Both are least stimulating when they talk of literary matters. Mr. Gwynn's opinions thereon seem to follow his likes and dislikes as frankly and directly as a schoolboy's; and Mr. Walkley, the admirable critic of the drama, speaks of books with brightness, but without grasp. Is it his sympathy or his library that is too limited? He is not the less a suggestive and a graceful writer on the subject he has made his own, or in telling of his wanderings, or commenting on the ways and manners of the men and women of the day. A warning to Mr. Gwynn. It is one thing for Signor Ferrero, a foreigner, to quote the case of, to describe all the members of, almost to name, an English family in his dissertation on "The Third Sex." But will that English family, so easily identifiable, like being quoted as "an awful example" in an English book? That we find slight fault here and there with the two volumes we have called so readable is not inconsistent. You will spend a most lively hour with either, and can steal something out of them warranted to stir up the dullest neighbour at dinner.

OLIVER CROMWELL: His Life and Character. By Arthur Paterson. 10s. (Nisbet.)

This is a very good book to put in the hands of young people whose acquaintance with Oliver Cromwell is still to make. It does not profess to go deeply either into politics or history, but it gives an appreciative account of the man himself, of the events of his life and of his personal relations with those about him. The writer is thoroughly safe in all his opinions, and has no new discoveries and no novel theories to proclaim. Those who know Carlyle's Cromwell, even those who have merely looked with understanding at the portrait in this very volume, will miss the vigour and colour and force and intensity of the man's genius. Beside Oliver Cromwell Mr. Paterson is tame—not a very poignant criticism when one thinks of it. Still, as we have said, the book is a good one for young readers. Its repetitions, its insistence occasionally on the obvious or the undisputed, will help to impress the facts on the memory, and the lucid, simple and unaffected style is in itself attractive. Especially we owe Mr. Paterson a debt of gratitude for the portrait of the Protector's mother which he has placed at the beginning of the book. The face is a striking one, full of power, intelligence and life. As Mr. Paterson points out, it has a humour and brightness which Cromwell's lacks. Apparently he had little humour except of a rather grim species. There were few moments in his strenuous life when he was not intensely in earnest.

THE NEW BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

ALMOND, Dr. H. H.—Christ the Protestant, 5/- ..... Blackwood
[*Sermons preached by Dr. Almond to the boys of Loretto School, of which he is headmaster. Some of these have been published before, but have been recast; others are new. Dr. Almond has much experience of boys and their spiritual needs, and his sermons are exceedingly practical and helpful.*]
ASHLEY, Rev. J. M.—Fifty Sermons on the Minor Acts of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Part I., 1/-.....Hodges
[*A series of studies on such subjects as "Jesus Turning," "Jesus Coming," "Jesus Sleeping" suggested to the writer by the spiritual significance which many of the Fathers drew from these "minor acts." The part contains six of these studies, and the volume will be complete in twelve such parts.*]
BARNES, Rev. Dr. W. E.—The Books of Chronicles (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 4/-..Camb. Univ. Press
[*Continues this admirable series.*]
BENNETT, W. H., and ADENEY, W. F.—A Biblical Introduction, 7/6
[*See p.* 91.] Methuen
BENSON, Archbishop.—Prayers, 3/6.....Isbister
[*A collection of prayers, services, and litanies in English, Latin, and Greek, taken from many sonrces. Many of them are most inspiring, and nearly all have some special interest attaching to their origin.*]
CAIRD, Dr. J.—The Fundamental Ideas of Christianity, 2 vols., 12/-
Maclehose
CHEYNE, Rev. T. K.—The Christian Use of Psalms, 5/- ..... Isbister
[*See p.* 91.]
CLARKE, Dr. W. N.—Can I Believe in God the Father? 3/-
T. & T. Clark
[*Dr. Clarke's charm both of thought and of expression secures a welcome for anything he may write. In this new book he writes of the arguments for the being of God, of the relations between God and man, and of doctrines connected with these subjects.*]
COLLINGWOOD, M. C.—"Lord, I Believe," 2/6..... Wells Gardner
[*A series of simple meditations on the Apostles' Creed.*]
D'ARCY, Rev. C. F.—Idealism and Theology, 6/-.....Hodder
Encyclopædia Biblica, edited by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, D.D., and J. S. Black, LL.D., 4 vols., £3 and £4..A. & C. Black
FARRAR, Dean.—True Religion, 3/6 ..... Freemantle
FLINT, Professor.—Sermons and Addresses, 7/6 ..... Blackwood
GARDNER, P.—Exploratio Evangelica, 15/-.....A. & C. Black
GARVIE, Rev. A. E.—The Ritschlian Theology, 9/-....T. & T. Clark
GRAY, Rev. A. H.—Aspects of Protestantism, 1/6.....Hodder
[*An admirable and worthy effort to support the Protestant campaign, not by invective against Ritualists, but by the inculcation of noble, true, and lofty principles. "By negative criticism and abusive oratory . . . religion will profit nothing; and unless the controversy is settled as it might be by a revival of true evangelical religion, we, as a people, shall profit nothing by it."*]
GRAY, Dr. W. H.—Old Creeds and New Beliefs, 5/- .. ...Blackwood

KUYPER, Dr. A.—Calvinism, 4/-.....T. & T. Clark
MADDEN, T. J.—Tombs or Temples?.....Stock
[*The success of Mr. Madden's last volume of addresses has encouraged him to publish another. They are simple, frank, and earnest in tone, and ought to be of real help to many.*]
MEYER, Rev. F. B.—Take Heart Again, 1/- ..... H. Marshall
[*A really inspiring and uplifting little book. The chapters "For the Discouraged," "For the Disappointed," and "For the Weary" especially are full of helpful wisdom.*]
MILES, E. H.—The Teaching of Jesus To-day, 2/6.....Richards
[*A version of the Sermon on the Mount in modern English, with references, illustrations, etc., adapted to modern conditions. It is an extremely interesting experiment, and the English retains much of the simple Anglo-Saxon purity, and does not jar on our sense of propriety, as such modernised renderings are apt to do.*]
PATON, Rev. W. R.—The Lilies of the Bible.....A. Gardner
[*A little devotional book, full of inspiring and comforting thoughts.*]
PEARSE, M. G.—The Story of a Roman Soldier, 1/-... ...H. Marshall
[*A picturesque rendering of the story of the centurion's servant who was sick and ready to die.*]
PEROWNE, Ven. T. T.—The Proverbs (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 3/- ..... Camb. Univ. Press
[*Another volume in this excellent series.*]
STRONG, Rev. T. B.—The Doctrine of the Real Presence, 3/- Longmans
TALBOT, Rev. Dr. E. S.—The Vocation and Dangers of the Church, 2/- Macmillan
[*The charge delivered in October by the Bishop of Rochester to his diocese.*]
WILSON, Rev. Dr. S. L.—The Theology of Modern Literature, 7/6 T. & T. Clark
WYNN, W.—The Apostle Paul's Reply to Lord Halifax.....Stock
[*The Apostle is represented as expounding, in somewhat colloquial fashion, his own epistle to the Galatians, in which Mr. Wynn finds "the most convincing denunciation of ceremonial practices within the Church of Christ that has ever been penned."*]

NEW EDITION.

RALEIGH, Rev. Dr. A.—Quiet Resting-Places, 3/6....A. & C. Black
[*Another edition of these sermons by the late Dr. Raleigh of Canonbury.*]

FICTION.

ADAMS, E. D.—A Queen among Girls, 3/6 .....Blackie
[*A story for schoolgirls. The heroine is a really good girl, whose best qualities are brought out by her love for a timid and sensitive little brother.*]
ATKINSON, B.—Dick's Hero (Red Nursery Series, 1/- .... S.S. Union
[*A gaily bound and brightly written story for children. Dick is a poor boy, his hero, Rex, a rich one. Rex falls from his pedestal for a time, but is erected again before the end.*]
AVERY, H.—Mobsley's Mohicans, 3/6.....Nelson
[*Mobsley was cock of the school, and the Mohicans were his followers. They were a lively set, and formed a fire brigade, set on foot a new Gunpowder plot, and kept themselves and their friends in hot water. We recommend the book to boys in search of new pranks.*]
BAGOT, R.—A Roman Mystery, 6/-.....Digby
BARING-GOULD, S.—Pabo the Priest, 6s. ..... Methuen
[*A romance of the days of Henry Beauclerk, treating specially of his dealings with Wales. It shows how lightly Mr. Baring-Gould wears his learning, and, irrespective of that, it is a very readable story.*]
BEAUCHAMP, H.—The Lost Emeralds of Zariathia, 3/6.....Sands
[*A detective story with complications. It strikes us as rather ineffective. A young man travelling with £17,000 worth of jewellery in his bag is not likely to become so confidential with any chance fellow traveller.*]
BECKE, L.—Old Convict Days, 6/-.....Unwin
[*We do not class this as "fiction" out of any disrespect to the veracity either of Mr. Becke or William Day, who tells us his own story. But as assuredly the tale "reads like a novel." Mr. Becke must accept the penalty of success. Mr. Day was a discharged convict, who won his way to respectability and affluence. His own account of himself is most interesting, giving a graphic picture of the horrors of convict life in Van Diemen's Land in the fifties.*]
BINDLOSS, H.—A Wide Dominion (Over Seas Library), 2/-....Unwin
BLACK, C.—The Pursuit of Camilla, 6/-.....Pearson
[*See p. 90.*]
BLUNT, C. J.—Charles Wavendon and Others, 6/- .....Stock
[*A readable story of a love affair, a certain amount of scoundrelism (partly foreign), and a dash of ecclesiasticism. The book has interested us.*]
BOOTHBY, G.—The Red Rat's Daughter, 5/- .....Ward, Lock
BOWER, M.—The Guests of Mine Host, 6/-.....Cassell
BRAINE, E. E.—The Princess of Hearts, with Illustrations by A. B. Woodward, 6/-..... .....Blackie
[*A charming fairy tale about the Princess Joan of Hearts, sister of the famous Jack.*]
BRAY, C.—Chattel or Wife, 6/- .....Sands
BROOKS, E. S.—The Master of the Strong Hearts, 2/6 .....Cassell
[*A stirring story of adventure among Red Indians. The hero wins the friendship of the great chief, Red Cloud, and after many lively experiences is very successful in his dealings with the tribes.*]
BRUN, S. J.—Tales of Languedoc, 6/-.....Macmillan
[*A very lively and colloquial rendering of a number of entertaining stories, heirlooms in Mr. Brun's family. The strong vitality and rough picturesqueness of the Languedoc tongue is wonderfully well suggested. The book is well illustrated and in every way excellent.*]
BULLEN, F. T.—The Way they have in the Navy, 1/6...Smith, Elder
[*Appreciation and encouragement agree with Mr Bullen. He expands under a sense of approval. His vivid and picturesque style is just the right gift for a newspaper correspondent, and in these Naval Manœuvre letters to the Morning Leader it got full play. They are well worth reading in book form for the sake of a brilliant picture of a British fleet at work.*]
BURGIN, G. B.—The Bread of Tears, 6/-.....Long
[*See p. 90.*]
CAMERON, Mrs. L.—A Passing Fancy, 6/-.....Long
CARREL, F.—The Progress of Pauline Kessler, 6/-.....Long
CARRYL, C. E.—The River Syndicate and Other Stories, 2/- ..Harper
CASTLE, E.—"Young April," 6/-.....Macmillan
CHAPPELL, J.—Mignonne, 2/- .....Blackie
[*Tells how a maiden lady appropriates a little girl visitor, allowing her friends to believe her dead. The story is a pleasant one, and things right themselves most satisfactorily at the end.*]
CHILD, H.—Phil of the Heath, 6/- .....Pearson
[*A brilliant bit of horsemanship begins this lively story, and excitements follow each other thick and fast all through. The heroine is something of an Amazon, brave and high-spirited, though the author inexcusably permits her to stoop to guile. The scene is laid in Bristol about the time of the disturbances of 1831.*]
CHOLMONDELEY, M.—Red Pottage, 6/-.....Arnold
COBBAN, J. M.—An African Treasure, 6/-.....Long
COLLINS, W. E. W.—The Don and the Undergraduate, 6/- Blackwood
CRAIL, A.—Malcolm Ross, 6/-.....Stock
[*The story of a young Scottish minister whose career we follow first in the West Highlands, then in India.*]
CRANE, S.—Active Service, 6/-.....Heinemann
[*See p. 90.*]
CRESWICKE, L.—Roxane, 6/- .....Cassell
DAVIES, A. K.—The Girl Priest, 6/- .....Hutchinson
DEARMER, M.—The Book of Penny Toys, 6/- .....Macmillan
[*A book of child's poetry and pictures very cleverly done and dedicated in graceful verses to no less learned a person than the Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.*]
DILL, B.—The Final Goal, 6/-.....Hutchinson
[*An admirable story written on pleasant and popular lines, where love and virtue are rewarded handsomely, where sin is punished but not vindictively, where no probabilities are violated, and where the writer's talent for wholesome fiction is abundantly proved.*]
DONOVAN, D.—Tales of Terror, 3/6.....Chatto
[*We need not add a word to the title. We know Dick Donovan: when he promises "terror" he keeps his word.*]
DOUGLAS, T.—A Legacy of Hate, 6/- .....Pearson
[*A most ingenious sensational mystery. A good many genuine shudders are to be got out of it. Among its creepy kind it is altogether distinguished.*]
EAGAR, A.—The Beautiful Evil, 6/. .....Sands
ELLIS, E. S.—In Red Indian Trails, 2/6.....Cassell
[*Adventures in the country of Osceola, chief of the Seminoles, in Florida, during the earlier half of the century.*]
ELLIS, E. S.—Two Boys in Wyoming, 2/6.....Cassell
[*A stirring story of adventure among the Rocky Mountains.*]
ELLIS, E. S.—Uncrowning a King, 2/6 ..... Cassell
[*Another of Mr. Ellis's interesting historical tales. It concerns the episode in the history of New England known as King Philip's War. As in all stories of encounters with American Indians, there is plenty of stirring adventure.*]
FENN, C. R.—For the Old Flag .....Sampson, Low
[*There is plenty of life and stir in this tale of the Indian Mutiny and a treasure hunt to close with. The illustrations are profuse, sometimes half a dozen full-page plates in a group, and they add greatly to the attractiveness of the book.*]
FITZGERALD, G. B.—Beyond these Dreams, 6/-.....Digby
[*The progress of this story is somewhat retarded by excess of sarcasm. The author continually halts to strike scornful attitudes and call upon us to do likewise. Yet the book ends with foreign missions and apparent sincerity, though of that we are not too sure.*]
FITZPATRICK, T.—The King of Claddagh, 6/- .....Sands
[*A story of the Cromwellian occupation of Galway, in which the Roundheads are seen as "canting fanatics." There is a Major Charleton, however, whose generosity somewhat redeems his party. The King of Claddagh is a fine type of old villager, "Admiral of the herring fleet."*]
FLOWERDEW, H.—The Realist, 6/-.....Lane
FORTESCUE, Hon. J. W.—The Drummer's Coat, 4/6 .... Macmillan
[*The author appears to have some lingering faith in witchcraft. At least the circumstance of a child's losing the power of speech for days at the bidding of a witch is vouched for as authentic. We may be sceptical as to the explanation, however, without enjoying the story any the less. It gives a pleasant picture of life in a Devonshire village about the year 1820, when the Napoleonic wars were fresh in people's minds, and stragglers from the army, long-lost sons, and wounded comrades kept turning up every now and then.*]
FRASER, Mrs. H.—The Splendid Porsenna, 6/- .....Hutchinson
[*See p. 89.*]
GARNIER, R.—The White Queen, 6/- .....Harpers
GARSTIN, N.—The Suitors of Aprille, 3/6 .....Lane
[*An old world story of fair ladies and noble knights, told in graceful English and adorned with many excellent illustrations.*]
GEAREY C.—Rural Life, 6/- .....Long
GILCHRIST, R. M.—Nicholas and Mary, and other Milton Folk, 3s. 6d. Richards
[*Mr. Gilchrist sees his country folks through a peculiar medium. It sometimes distorts them, and rarely makes them seem agreeable, though occasionally interesting. In these short stories of rural life all his faults are seen, but there are signs, too, that he is working himself out of his mannerisms, and is learning more directly from nature.*]
GILLIAT, Rev. E.—Wolf's Head, 6/- ....Seeley
[*A story of Robin Hood and his merry men and the iniquities of King John. It is a good story, the work of a man who knows his period, and it is told in a straightforward style.*]
GISSING, G.—The Crown of Life, 6/- .....Methuen
[*See p. 89.*]
GLEIG, C.—Bunter's Cruise (The Novelist, No. 6), 6d.....Methuen
GRAYL, D.—The Pillypringle Pastorals, 3/6.....Greening
[*The reminiscences of a self-assertive and complacent old gentleman with a unique style of English. There are many amusing touches.*]
GREEN, E. EVERETT—The Heir of Hascombe Hall, 5/- .....Nelson
[*An interesting historical tale of the early Tudor days.*]
GREEN, E. EVERETT, and BEDFORD, H. L.—Priscilla, 3/6....Nelson
[*A bright story about some wilful and independent and very charming girls.*]
GRIFFITHS, Major A.—Ford's Folly, Ltd., 6s. .....Macqueen
[*A vigorous example of the new order of commercial adventure fiction, and the best story that has come from Major Griffiths' pen as yet.*]

deeply into the secrets of Shakespeare than almost any man living, and has still fresh discoveries to report and new suggestions to offer. The most elaborately ingenious of these is his explanation of the famous "dram of eale" passage, too long to quote here. His note on Hamlet's question about Alexander's body is especially interesting, and many others have the interest of freshness. Needless to say that the Introduction, Appendices, and all the footnotes are scholarly and illuminating. Alternative readings from the various folios are given for comparison, and nothing is lacking that the student could desire. The general appearance of the book is admirable. The print is of good size, the page wide and of a soft paper very pleasant to the touch, and there is margin enough to scribble notes upon. The book is altogether a most attractive one, an elegant addition to the library, and a treasure to the Shakespearian student.

JANE AUSTEN. Her Contemporaries and Herself. An Essay in Criticism. By Walter Herries Pollock. 3s. 6d. net. (Longmans.)

Everyone likes to talk about Miss Austen, to utter his enthusiasm over her perfections or his superior scorn of her tameness. She is the starting point for the expression of every shade of opinion on the methods and the sphere of fiction. A good many people have written down what they had to say; and yet we don't resent the fact of a new book on the subject. But we have not found much use for Mr. Pollock's. He adds nothing to our knowledge of her personality; he corrects other writers on the same theme on points so infinitesimal that his predecessors seem perfect paragons of accuracy. He corrects them good-humouredly, of course, even apologetically. He gravely reproaches some critics who have not liked Miss Edgeworth, Miss Burney, and Miss Ferrier quite well enough. But the difference between their point of view and his own is not wide. His criticism of Miss Austen is mostly a rambling talk about his likes and dislikes among the books and their heroines, and where he differs from Mr. Dobson and Mr. Goldwin Smith, and how his opinion is, of course, not half so weighty as theirs—and just without that charm which would make it all delightful, however unedifying. He quotes effectively, it must be said, and the words of Scott, Macaulay, Dobson, Goldwin Smith, Miss Raine Ellis, and his own father, supply the main interest of the book. Mr. Pollock's most substantial contribution is a comparison between the respective manners in which Miss Austen and Miss Edgeworth dealt with private theatricals!

STUDY AND STAGE, a Year Book of Criticism. By William Archer. 5s. (Grant Richards.)

Mr. Archer has many admirers, but we fear that his last volume will disappoint most if not all of them; it is neither a record of the year's drama nor a serious critical work. Some of the resuscitated journalism, which goes to make its contents, particularly the articles on Shakespeare, is most interesting reading, and the whole book is excellent—as journalism. But journalism is for the day, not for the ages, and we are sorry that Mr. Archer does not settle down in sober earnest to write at any rate one of the many books with which he could delight, an he would.

FRAMES OF MIND. By A. B. Walkley. 5s. (Richards.)
THE DECAY OF SENSIBILITY, and other Essays and Sketches. By Stephen Gwynn. 5s. net. (Lane.)

Whatever else they are, these are two very readable books. They are bright, suggestive, conversational, companionable. Mr. Gwynn discourses on Sensibility, on Talk, on Bachelor Women, on the Sporting Instinct, and so on; Mr. Walkley on kindred topics, as well as on books, plays, and holidays. Perhaps the reason why we call them conversational is that they often raise the spirit of contradiction, as does all good talk, whatever may be said to the contrary. But one is admirable in his way of walking all round and in and out of a subject; and the other has a certain sturdy common sense which is too genial ever to give the knockdown blow to intercourse between himself and his listeners. Sometimes Mr. Walkley plays too much the funny man, and sometimes Mr. Gwynn is a Philistine. Both are least stimulating when they talk of literary matters. Mr. Gwynn's opinions thereon seem to follow his likes and dislikes as frankly and directly as a schoolboy's; and Mr. Walkley, the admirable critic of the drama, speaks of books with brightness, but without grasp. Is it his sympathy or his library that is too limited? He is not the less a suggestive and a graceful writer on the subject he has made his own, or in telling of his wanderings, or commenting on the ways and manners of the men and women of the day. A warning to Mr. Gwynn. It is one thing for Signor Ferrero, a foreigner, to quote the case of, to describe all the members of, almost to name, an English family in his dissertation on "The Third Sex." But will that English family, so easily identifiable, like being quoted as "an awful example" in an English book? That we find slight fault here and there with the two volumes we have called so readable is not inconsistent. You will spend a most lively hour with either, and can steal something out of them warranted to stir up the dullest neighbour at dinner.

OLIVER CROMWELL: His Life and Character. By Arthur Paterson. 10s. (Nisbet.)

This is a very good book to put in the hands of young people whose acquaintance with Oliver Cromwell is still to make. It does not profess to go deeply either into politics or history, but it gives an appreciative account of the man himself, of the events of his life and of his personal relations with those about him. The writer is thoroughly safe in all his opinions, and has no new discoveries and no novel theories to proclaim. Those who know Carlyle's Cromwell, even those who have merely looked with understanding at the portrait in this very volume, will miss the vigour and colour and force and intensity of the man's genius. Beside Oliver Cromwell Mr. Paterson is tame—not a very poignant criticism when one thinks of it. Still, as we have said, the book is a good one for young readers. Its repetitions, its insistence occasionally on the obvious or the undisputed, will help to impress the facts on the memory, and the lucid, simple and unaffected style is in itself attractive. Especially we owe Mr. Paterson a debt of gratitude for the portrait of the Protector's mother which he has placed at the beginning of the book. The face is a striking one, full of power, intelligence and life. As Mr. Paterson points out, it has a humour and brightness which Cromwell's lacks. Apparently he had little humour except of a rather grim species. There were few moments in his strenuous life when he was not intensely in earnest.

THE NEW BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

ALMOND, Dr. H. H.—Christ the Protestant, 5/- ..... Blackwood
[*Sermons preached by Dr. Almond to the boys of Loretto School, of which he is headmaster. Some of these have been published before, but have been recast; others are new. Dr. Almond has much experience of boys and their spiritual needs, and his sermons are exceedingly practical and helpful.*]
ASHLEY, Rev. J. M.—Fifty Sermons on the Minor Acts of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Part I., 1/-.....Hodges
[*A series of studies on such subjects as "Jesus Turning," "Jesus Coming," "Jesus Sleeping" suggested to the writer by the spiritual significance which many of the Fathers drew from these "minor acts." The part contains six of these studies, and the volume will be complete in twelve such parts.*]
BARNES, Rev. Dr. W. E.—The Books of Chronicles (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 4/-..Camb. Univ. Press
[*Continues this admirable series.*]
BENNETT, W. H., and ADENEY, W. F.—A Biblical Introduction, 7/6
[*See p.* 91.] Methuen
BENSON, Archbishop.—Prayers, 3/6.....Isbister
[*A collection of prayers, services, and litanies in English, Latin, and Greek, taken from many sonrces. Many of them are most inspiring, and nearly all huve some special interest attaching to their origin.*]
CAIRD, Dr. J.—The Fundamental Ideas of Christianity, 2 vols., 12/-
Maclehose
CHEYNE, Rev. T. K.—The Christian Use of Psalms, 5/- ..... Isbister
[*See p.* 91.]
CLARKE, Dr. W. N.—Can I Believe in God the Father? 3/-
T. & T. Clark
[*Dr. Clarke's charm both of thought and of expression secures a welcome for anything he may write. In this new book he writes of the arguments for the being of God, of the relations between God and man, and of doctrines connected with these subjects.*]
COLLINGWOOD, M. C.—"Lord, I Believe," 2/6.....Wells Gardner
[*A series of simple meditations on the Apostles' Creed.*]
D'ARCY, Rev. C. F.—Idealism and Theology, 6/-.....Hodder
Encyclopædia Biblica, edited by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, D.D., and J. S. Black, LL.D., 4 vols., £3 and £4..A. & C. Black
FARRAR, Dean.—True Religion, 3/6 ..... Freemantle
FLINT, Professor.—Sermons and Addresses, 7/6 ..... Blackwood
GARDNER, P.—Exploratio Evangelica, 15/-.....A. & C. Black
GARVIE, Rev. A. E.—The Ritschlian Theology, 9/-....T. & T. Clark
GRAY, Rev. A. H.—Aspects of Protestantism, 1/6.....Hodder
[*An admirable and worthy effort to support the Protestant campaign, not by invective against Ritualists, but by the inculcation of noble, true, and lofty principles. "By negative criticism and abusive oratory . . . religion will profit nothing; and unless the controversy is settled as it might be by a revival of true evangelical religion, we, as a people, shall profit nothing by it."*]
GRAY, Dr. W. H.—Old Creeds and New Beliefs, 5/- .....Blackwood

KUYPER, Dr. A.—Calvinism, 4/-.....T. & T. Clark
MADDEN, T. J.—Tombs or Temples?.....Stock
[*The success of Mr. Madden's last volume of addresses has encouraged him to publish another. They are simple, frank, and earnest in tone, and ought to be of real help to many.*]
MEYER, Rev. F. B.—Take Heart Again, 1/- ..... H. Marshall
[*A really inspiring and uplifting little book. The chapters "For the Discouraged," "For the Disappointed," and "For the Weary" especially are full of helpful wisdom.*]
MILES, E. H.—The Teaching of Jesus To-day, 2/6.....Richards
[*A version of the Sermon on the Mount in modern English, with references, illustrations, etc., adapted to modern conditions. It is an extremely interesting experiment, and the English retains much of the simple Anglo-Saxon purity, and does not jar on our sense of propriety, as such modernised renderings are apt to do.*]
PATON, Rev. W. R.—The Lilies of the Bible.....A. Gardner
[*A little devotional book, full of inspiring and comforting thoughts.*]
PEARSE, M. G.—The Story of a Roman Soldier, 1/-.. ...H. Marshall
[*A picturesque rendering of the story of the centurion's servant who was sick and ready to die.*]
PEROWNE, Ven. T. T.—The Proverbs (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 3/- ..... Camb. Univ. Press
[*Another volume in this excellent series.*]
STRONG, Rev. T. B.—The Doctrine of the Real Presence, 3/- Longmans
TALBOT, Rev. Dr. E. S.—The Vocation and Dangers of the Church, 2/- Macmillan
[*The charge delivered in October by the Bishop of Rochester to his diocese.*]
WILSON, Rev. Dr. S. L.—The Theology of Modern Literature, 7/6 T. & T. Clark
WYNN, W.—The Apostle Paul's Reply to Lord Halifax.....Stock
[*The Apostle is represented as expounding, in somewhat colloquial fashion, his own epistle to the Galatians, in which Mr. Wynn finds "the most convincing denunciation of ceremonial practices within the Church of Christ that has ever been penned."*]

NEW EDITION.

RALEIGH, Rev. Dr. A.—Quiet Resting-Places, 3/6....A. & C. Black
[*Another edition of these sermons by the late Dr. Raleigh of Canonbury.*]

FICTION.

ADAMS, E. D.—A Queen among Girls, 3/6 .....Blackie
[*A story for schoolgirls. The heroine is a really good girl, whose best qualities are brought out by her love for a timid and sensitive little brother.*]
ATKINSON, B.—Dick's Hero (Red Nursery Series, 1/- .... S.S. Union
[*A gaily bound and brightly written story for children. Dick is a poor boy, his hero, Rex, a rich one. Rex falls from his pedestal for a time, but is erected again before the end.*]
AVERY, H.—Mobsley's Mohicans, 3/6.....Nelson
[*Mobsley was cock of the school, and the Mohicans were his followers. They were a lively set, and formed a fire brigade, set on foot a new Gunpowder plot, and kept themselves and their friends in hot water. We recommend the book to boys in search of new pranks.*]
BAGOT, R.—A Roman Mystery, 6/-.....Digby
BARING-GOULD, S.—Pabo the Priest, 6s. ..... Methuen
[*A romance of the days of Henry Beauclerk, treating specially of his dealings with Wales. It shows how lightly Mr. Baring-Gould wears his learning, and, irrespective of that, it is a very readable story.*]
BEAUCHAMP, H.—The Lost Emeralds of Zariathia, 3/6.....Sands
[*A detective story with complications. It strikes us as rather ineffective. A young man travelling with £17,000 worth of jewellery in his bag is not likely to become so confidential with any chance fellow traveller.*]
BECKE, L.—Old Convict Days, 6/-.....Unwin
[*We do not class this as "fiction" out of any disrespect to the veracity either of Mr. Becke or William Day, who tells us his own story. But as assuredly the tale "reads like a novel." Mr. Becke must accept the penalty of success. Mr. Day was a discharged convict, who won his way to respectability and affluence. His own account of himself is most interesting, giving a graphic picture of the horrors of convict life in Van Diemen's Land in the fifties.*]
BINDLOSS, H.—A Wide Dominion (Over Seas Library), 2/-....Unwin
BLACK, C.—The Pursuit of Camilla, 6/-.....Pearson
[*See p. 90.*]
BLUNT, C. J.—Charles Wavendon and Others, 6/- .....Stock
[*A readable story of a love affair, a certain amount of scoundrelism (partly foreign), and a dash of ecclesiasticism. The book has interested us.*]
BOOTHBY, G.—The Red Rat's Daughter, 5/- .....Ward, Lock
BOWER, M.—The Guests of Mine Host, 6/-.....Cassell
BRAINE, E. E.—The Princess of Hearts, with Illustrations by A. B. Woodward, 6/-..... .....Blackie
[*A charming fairy tale about the Princess Joan of Hearts, sister of the famous Jack.*]
BRAY, C.—Chattel or Wife, 6/- .....Sands
BROOKS, E. S.—The Master of the Strong Hearts, 2/6 .....Cassell
[*A stirring story of adventure among Red Indians. The hero wins the friendship of the great chief, Red Cloud, and after many lively experiences is very successful in his dealings with the tribes.*]
BRUN, S. J.—Tales of Languedoc, 6/-.....Macmillan
[*A very lively and colloquial rendering of a number of entertaining stories, heirlooms in Mr. Brun's family. The strong vitality and rough picturesqueness of the Languedoc tongue is wonderfully well suggested. The book is well illustrated and in every way excellent.*]
BULLEN, F. T.—The Way they have in the Navy, 1/6...Smith, Elder
[*Appreciation and encouragement agree with Mr Bullen. He expands under a sense of approval. His vivid and picturesque style is just the right gift for a newspaper correspondent, and in these Naval Manœuvre letters to the* Morning Leader *it got full play. They are well worth reading in book form for the sake of a brilliant picture of a British fleet at work.*]
BURGIN, G. B.—The Bread of Tears, 6/-.....Long
[*See p. 90.*]
CAMERON, Mrs. L.—A Passing Fancy, 6/-.....Long
CARREL, F.—The Progress of Pauline Kessler, 6/-.....Long
CARRYL, C. E.—The River Syndicate and Other Stories, 2/- ..Harper
CASTLE, E.—"Young April," 6/-.....Macmillan
CHAPPELL, J.—Mignonne, 2/- .....Blackie
[*Tells how a maiden lady appropriates a little girl visitor, allowing her friends to believe her dead. The story is a pleasant one, and things right themselves most satisfactorily at the end.*]
CHILD, H.—Phil of the Heath, 6/- .....Pearson
[*A brilliant bit of horsemanship begins this lively story, and excitements follow each other thick and fast all through. The heroine is something of an Amazon, brave and high-spirited, though the author inexcusably permits her to stoop to guile. The scene is laid in Bristol about the time of the disturbances of 1831.*]
CHOLMONDELEY, M.—Red Pottage, 6/-.....Arnold
COBBAN, J. M.—An African Treasure, 6/-.....Long
COLLINS, W. E. W.—The Don and the Undergraduate, 6/- Blackwood
CRAIL, A.—Malcolm Ross, 6/-.....Stock
[*The story of a young Scottish minister whose career we follow first in the West Highlands, then in India.*]
CRANE, S.—Active Service, 6/-.....Heinemann
[*See p. 90.*]
CRESWICKE, L.—Roxane, 6/- .....Cassell
DAVIES, A. K.—The Girl Priest, 6/- .....Hutchinson
DEARMER, M.—The Book of Penny Toys, 6/- .....Macmillan
[*A book of child's poetry and pictures very cleverly done and dedicated in graceful verses to no less learned a person than the Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.*]
DILL, B.—The Final Goal, 6/-.....Hutchinson
[*An admirable story written on pleasant and popular lines, where love and virtue are rewarded handsomely, where sin is punished but not vindictively, where no probabilities are violated, and where the writer's talent for wholesome fiction is abundantly proved.*]
DONOVAN, D.—Tales of Terror, 3/6.....Chatto
[*We need not add a word to the title. We know Dick Donovan: when he promises "terror" he keeps his word.*]
DOUGLAS, T.—A Legacy of Hate, 6/- .....Pearson
[*A most ingenious sensational mystery. A good many genuine shudders are to be got out of it. Among its creepy kind it is altogether distinguished.*]
EAGAR, A.—The Beautiful Evil, 6/. .....Sands
ELLIS, E. S.—In Red Indian Trails, 2/6.....Cassell
[*Adventures in the country of Osceola, chief of the Seminoles, in Florida, during the earlier half of the century.*]
ELLIS, E. S.—Two Boys in Wyoming, 2/6.....Cassell
[*A stirring story of adventure among the Rocky Mountains.*]
ELLIS, E. S.—Uncrowning a King, 2/6 ..... Cassell
[*Another of Mr. Ellis's interesting historical tales. It concerns the episode in the history of New England known as King Philip's War. As in all stories of encounters with American Indians, there is plenty of stirring adventure.*]
FENN, C. R.—For the Old Flag .....Sampson, Low
[*There is plenty of life and stir in this tale of the Indian Mutiny and a treasure hunt to close with. The illustrations are profuse, sometimes half a dozen full-page plates in a group, and they add greatly to the attractiveness of the book.*]
FITZGERALD, G. B.—Beyond these Dreams, 6/-.....Digby
[*The progress of this story is somewhat retarded by excess of sarcasm. The author continually halts to strike scornful attitudes and call upon us to do likewise. Yet the book ends with foreign missions and apparent sincerity, though of that we are not too sure.*]
FITZPATRICK, T.—The King of Claddagh, 6/- .....Sands
[*A story of the Cromwellian occupation of Galway, in which the Roundheads are seen as "canting fanatics." There is a Major Charleton, however, whose generosity somewhat redeems his party. The King of Claddagh is a fine type of old villager, "Admiral of the herring fleet."*]
FLOWERDEW, H.—The Realist, 6/-.....Lane
FORTESCUE, Hon. J. W.—The Drummer's Coat, 4/6 .... Macmillan
[*The author appears to have some lingering faith in witchcraft. At least the circumstance of a child's losing the power of speech for days at the bidding of a witch is vouched for as authentic. We may be sceptical as to the explanation, however, without enjoying the story any the less. It gives a pleasant picture of life in a Devonshire village about the year 1820, when the Napoleonic wars were fresh in people's minds, and stragglers from the army, long-lost sons, and wounded comrades kept turning up every now and then.*]
FRASER, Mrs. H.—The Splendid Porsenna, 6/- .....Hutchinson
[*See p. 89.*]
GARNIER, R.—The White Queen, 6/- .....Harpers
GARSTIN, N.—The Suitors of Aprille, 3/6 .....Lane
[*An old world story of fair ladies and noble knights, told in graceful English and adorned with many excellent illustrations.*]
GEAREY C.—Rural Life, 6/- .....Long
GILCHRIST, R. M.—Nicholas and Mary, and other Milton Folk, 3s. 6d. Richards
[*Mr. Gilchrist sees his country folks through a peculiar medium. It sometimes distorts them, and rarely makes them seem agreeable, though occasionally interesting. In these short stories of rural life all his faults are seen, but there are signs, too, that he is working himself out of his mannerisms, and is learning more directly from nature.*]
GILLIAT, Rev. E.—Wolf's Head, 6/- ....Seeley
[*A story of Robin Hood and his merry men and the iniquities of King John. It is a good story, the work of a man who knows his period, and it is told in a straightforward style.*]
GISSING, G.—The Crown of Life, 6/- .....Methuen
[*See p. 89.*]
GLEIG, C.—Bunter's Cruise (The Novelist, No. 6), 6d.....Methuen
GRAYL, D.—The Pillypringle Pastorals, 3/6.....Greening
[*The reminiscences of a self-assertive and complacent old gentleman with a unique style of English. There are many amusing touches.*]
GREEN, E. EVERETT—The Heir of Hascombe Hall, 5/- .....Nelson
[*An interesting historical tale of the early Tudor days.*]
GREEN, E. EVERETT, and BEDFORD, H. L.—Priscilla, 3/6....Nelson
[*A bright story about some wilful and independent and very charming girls.*]
GRIFFITHS, Major A.—Ford's Folly, Ltd., 6s. .....Macqueen
[*A vigorous example of the new order of commercial adventure fiction, and the best story that has come from Major Griffiths' pen as yet.*]

GROGAN, W. E.—The Dregs of Wrath, 6/-.....Pearson
[*A story of the time of Charles II., in which Nell Gwynne and the courtiers of the day figure largely. There is much love-making and sword-play, and the story never lacks interest.*]

HAMILTON, B.—A Kiss for a Kingdom, 6/-.....Hurst and Blackett

HARRISON, F.—Wynport College: A Story of School Life, 5/-.....Blackie and Son
[*We do not greatly like this young Seymour. The pranks are all right, but he is too glib with his apologies. And the Wynport boys altogether seem rather precocious in their special type of impertinence. We prefer more mischief and less "cheek" in our school stories.*]

HARTE, B.—Mr. Jack Hamlin's Meditation, 6/-.....Pearson
[*See p.* 89.]

HAVERFIELD, E. L.—Blind Loyalty, 2/6.....Nelson
[*A girls' boarding-school story, full of life and interest.*]

HAVERFIELD, E. L.—Nancy's Fancies, 2/6.....Chambers
[*A pleasant story of the fortunes of a poorly left widow and her two children, who, after much poverty and trouble, are restored to comfort and happiness.*]

HAYENS, H.—A Captain of Irregulars, 5/-.....Nelson
[*A stirring tale of the Chilian War of Independence of* 1816-18.]

HAYENS, H.—A Vanished Nation, 5/-.....Nelson
[*A story of adventures in remote parts of South America during the terrible time that followed the destruction of Spanish rule. There are fights, imprisonments, and rescues galore, and everything to keep a boy entertained.*]

HENNESSEY, J. D.—A Lost Identity, 3/6.....Warne
[*An uncanny story founded on the idea of the tripartite nature of man. Mark Gunnery's spirit is separated from his soul and body, and many weird things happen in consequence. The story will not fail to hold the interest of its readers.*]

HOME, A.—The Fellow Who Won, 3/6.....Nelson
[*A lively story full of schoolboy pranks.*]

HOME, A.—The Spy in the School, 3/6.....Chambers
[*Another excellent school story.*]

HOWARD, I.—Wounded Pride, 6/-.....Long
[*Here we find our hero at eighteen demanding the hand of Sibyl, aged fourteen, and hotly protesting against having to wait five years till he is "quite old." Sure enough he is blasé at twenty-three, but Sibyl accepts him, nevertheless, and his subsequent troubles fall chiefly upon her. The book does not greatly attract us.*]

HOWARTH, A.—Sword and Assegai, 6/-.....Smith, Elder

JOKAI, M.—The Poor Plutocrats, 6/-.....Jarrold

JOKAI, M.—The Tower of Dago, 3/6.....Sands
[*An astounding book of weird happenings and black magic. The sensation sometimes goes beyond a northern imagination, but the story has its share of fascination.*]

KING, K. D.—A Bitter Vintage, 6/-.....Pearson
[*See p.* 89.]

MACDONALD, M. P.—Trefoil, 3/6.....Nelson
[*Three girls on leaving school solemnly promise to meet in five years and compare experiences. The story tells the history of the intervening years, and shows how only two keep the tryst.*]

MACMANUS, S.—In Chimney Corners, 6/-.....Harper

MAITLAND, A. L.—I Lived as I Listed, 6/-.....Wells Gardner
[*A bold story of the days of Charles II., relating the adventures of a youth who, displeased with the King's treatment of him, turns highwayman and robs the King himself by mistake. It is a good story in the vein of old-fashioned, hot-blooded romance, which is now a good deal in favour.*]

MANN, M. E.—Out in Life's Rain, 3/6.....Hutchinson
[*This is either an early work of Mrs. Mann's, or it is addressed to a special audience—not the one that has so much appreciated "The Cedar Star" and "The Patten Experiment." As a novel for parish workers or for very young and serious minded persons, we can rank it very high above the average of its kind.*]

MARCHANT, B.—The Girl Captives, 2/6.....Blackie
[*An interesting story of Anglo-Indian life and of fighting and danger on the Indian frontiers.*]

MARSHALL, Mrs.—The Parson's Daughter, 5/-.....Seeley
[*A story left unfinished by the late Mrs. Marshall, and completed by her daughter. Its figures are such as we know in the canvases of Gainsborough and Romney, and its illustrations are reproductions of their pictures. The book tells among other matters how the parson's daughter was painted by Mr. Romney.*]

MARTYN, L.—Princess and Fairy, or the Wonders of Nature, 2/-.....Chambers
[*Tells how a little town-bred "Princess" was sent off for her health to a country house, where she learned to know birds and beasts and insects and plants, and in studying them found health and happiness.*]

MASON, A. E. W.—The Watchers, 1/-.....Arrowsmith
[*A capital romance, and the very book for a railway journey. "The Watchers" is a really exciting tale, excellently told.*]

MEADE, L. T., and EUSTACE, R.—The Gold Star Line, 5/-.....Ward, Lock
[*Half-a-dozen stories of smart scoundrels, and smarter men who get the better of them. They are all interesting and well told.*]

METCALFE, W. C.—All Hands on Deck! 3s. 6d.....Blackie
[*Mutineers, pirates, shipwrecks, and rousing adventures of every nautical type fill up the book. The wrangling in the first chapter makes a discouraging opening, but fortunately when the fun and fighting begin, there is no time left for quarrelling.*]

MIDDLEMASS, J.—The Yellow Badge, 6/-.....Digby
[*The story centres upon certain Scottish granite works and the dramatis personæ are the employers and employed. Miss Middlemass writes very pleasantly in many respects, but we must be permitted a protest against the extraordinary and unnatural way her young ladies discuss their own and their friends' love affairs with all and sundry. Most women, we would fain believe, are loyal to each other in these matters.*]

MITCHELL, E.—Chickabiddy Stories, 2/6.....Wells Gardner
[*A welcome present for children. The stories and verses are very easy reading, and yet are interesting, telling in the friendliest way pleasant tales about birds and beasts and insects.*]

MOCKLER, G.—The Four Miss Whittingtons, 5/-.....Blackie
[*A bright story of four girls who come to London to seek their fortunes and win them bravely.*]

MOLESWORTH, Mrs.—This and That, 4/6.....Macmillan
[*"This" and "That" were really "Cecilia" and "Sanford," two delightful children whose life and surroundings and relatives are described in Mrs. Molesworth's charming manner.*]

MORRIS, A. T.—The Elephant's Apology, 2/6.....Blackie
[*Benjy was the most courtly of elephants, and will win the favour of many young readers. Several other attractive stories make up the book.*]

MOULTON, L. C.—At the Wind's Will, 6/-.....Macmillan

NORRIS, F.—McTeague, 6/-.....Richards

O'BYRNE, W. L.—A Land of Heroes, 2/6.....Blackie
[*Stories of the days of long ago when the Kings of Erin ruled at Tara. No Irish child should miss the book, and many others will enjoy its legends and adventures.*]

ORCZY, Baroness E.—The Emperor's Candlesticks, 2/6.....Pearson
[*The candlesticks contained secret receptacles, in which were hidden documents that might send half the people in the story to Siberia. For the particular brand of excitement in this story is Russian and Nihilist, and the candlesticks give endless trouble to the Russian police.*]

ORZESZKO, Madame.—An Obscure Apostle, translated by C. S. de Soissons, 6/-.....Greening

OXENHAM, J.—Rising Fortunes, 6/-.....Hurst & Blackett
[*Relates how two young fellows from the far north—a writer and a painter—came to London to seek their fortunes, and eventually found them. The only thing we do not like about the story is the vernacular, which is hopelessly bad. No Scotsman with the rudiments of education speaks broad Scotch to an Englishman. The mere accent of his English is often puzzling enough.*]

PATERSON, V. BROWN.—The Minister's Ward, 2/-.....S.S. Union
[*Tells how a young minister became a total abstainer, and thereby set his congregation, including a wealthy brewer, by the ears. In the end, however, the young man triumphed, and was rewarded when the girl of his heart offered to marry him.*]

PEMBERTON, M.—Signors of the Night, 6/-.....Pearson
[*A collection of dramatic, if gruesome, tales of Venice in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. The characters are so far historical, and the incidents are at least such as might have happened in these years of plotting and counterplotting, of sudden crimes and swift vengeance. The stories are sensational to luridness, but in their own line seem to us as strong as anything Mr. Pemberton has done.*]

PERRAULT, P.—Le Pupille de Mon Ami; SCHMIDT, B.—La Providence de Français (Bibliothèque du Petit Français), 2 and 3 fr.....Colin (Paris)
[*We strongly recommend these two delightful stories to all young people who wish, either for pleasure or advantage, to read French. M. Perrault tells how an eccentric but benevolent gentleman took into his service a little boy who speedily made it evident that his rôle was to command rather than to serve. He turned out to be a Zingari prince eventually, and repaid M. Placide's kindness by securing the interpretation of a cryptic document in which the man of books was interested. The volume also includes a pretty little story of a boy who became a sculptor. M. Schmidt's François is a thoroughly good sort of boy, a French boy, of course, and in many things unlike our own Toms and Harrys. Both books are delightfully written in pleasant, sparkling French, are prettily bound, and have plenty of excellent illustrations.*]

PHILLIPS, J. G.—The Laird's Wooing, 6/-.....Unwin
[*The writer knows her Deeside background well, though she has made a few mistakes in local names in the name of her hero, for instance. This story of Drum Castle satisfies all the canons of conventional romance, and may be recommended to the next year's summer visitor as safe and readable.*]

POLLARD, ELIZA F.—A Daughter of France: A Story of Acadia, 5/-.....Nelson & Sons
[*The settlement of French Huguenots around the shores of the Bay of Fundy has been made less of in fiction than it might well have been. "Evangeline" should have shown the way to the prose romancists. We are glad to welcome this Acadian story, giving, as it does, a record of high courage, gentle pathos, and happy love. We call our readers' attention to it with confidence.*]

PRYCE, D. H.—Valda Hânem, 6/-.....Macmillan
[*A romance of the Turkish harem. The writer shows an intimate acquaintance with the circumstances of Turkish households in Cairo, and the fact and the fiction she relates are both of interest.*]

RAYMOND, W.—No Soul Above Money, 6/-.....Longmans
[*See p.* 88.]

REAY, M.—The Love Affairs of a Curate, 3/6.....Long
[*A dull book, which wearies one with its affectation of sprightliness.*]

REYNOLDS, B.—Loaves and Fishes.....Stock
[*Tells of the struggles of a poorly paid young minister and his wife. The story is crude, but shows a certain familiarity with people such as John Raynor had to do with.*]

REYNOLDS, Mrs. F.—In the Year that Came After, 6/-.....Hutchinson

"RITA" and "ALIEN."—Looking-Glass Hours, 6/-.....Hutchinson
[*A story told in the letters and journals of two friends. It begins well; the revolt of one of the women from her circumstances is forcibly described; but it tails off, and clogs us with sentiment at last.*]

ROBERTS, M.—The Colossus, 6/-.....Arnold
[*See p.* 90.]

ROMNEY, A. B.—Little Village Folk, 2/6.....Blackie
[*A volume of very pleasing and touching tales of Irish village life. Miss Romney has a simple, attractive, and natural style, and writes with sincerity and genuine feeling.*]

RYLEY, J. H.—Ralph Fitch, 10/6.....Unwin

SANDEMAN, M.—Charming Miss Kyrle, 6/-.....Long

SHERWOOD, M.—Henry Worthington, Idealist, 6/-.....Macmillan
[*See p.* 90.]

SHIEL, M. P.—Cold Steel, 6/-.....Richards

SHIPTON, H.—The Touchstone, 3/6.....Isbister

SILBERRAD, U. L.—The Enchanter, 6/-.....Macmillan

SPEIGHT, T. W.—The Web of Fate, 1/-.....Chatto
[*The Christmas story of the "Gentleman's Annual."*]

SPETTIGUE, J. H.—A Pair of Them, 2/6.....Blackie
[*A thoroughly readable and pleasant story describing the pranks and adventures of a couple of schoolboys among the cliffs and caves of the Cornish coast.*]

ST. AUBYN, A.—Mrs. Dunbar's Secret, 6/-.....Chatto
[*A readable story of sudden accession to wealth and long hidden secrets that come unexpectedly to light. There is plenty of dialogue, and the interest is well sustained.*]

STABLES Dr. G.—Kidnapped by Cannibals, 3/6 .....Blackie
[*First there are feats of daring (rash enough some of them) near the Mill o' Klunty in the far north of Scotland where the hero spends his boyhood. Then he runs away to sea and encounters mutiny on the ship, cannibals on the shore, and adventures innumerable. Dr. Gordon Stables' graphic style is well known, and his boy friends must not miss this book.*]

STACPOOLE, H. de V.—Pierrette, 6/- .....Lane
[*A child's story book, written in a bright conversational style, introducing all sorts of impossible and extraordinary characters. The second story is Italian, and therefore charming.*]

STEVENSON, M. E.—A Maid of the Moor, 6/-.....Pearson
[*Only stalwart Yorkshire folks should be asked to grapple with this romance of their county. Local patriotism and physical vitality combined might induce a patience which would find out what it is all about. We get lost in the crowd of nonentities. Miss Stevenson's moor is much over-populated.*]

STODDARD, W. O.—Ulric the Jarl .....Kelly
[*A stirring tale of old Scandinavian vikings, and of their battles and adventures.*]

Temperance Readings, 1/9.....Ch. of Eng. Temperance Society
[*Twelve short stories, suitable in length and in subject, to be read aloud at Bands of Hope and other temperance meetings.*]

THYNNE, R.—Boffin's Find, 6/- .....Long
[*A story of strange wanderings and adventures in Australia, somewhat in the style of De Rougemont. The author tells us, however, that the book was written before the celebrated "Adventures" were heard of, and that it does not profess to be anything but fiction.*]

Twenty-six Ideal Stories for Girls, 5/- .....Hutchinson
[*These are pleasant stories and undoubtedly such as girls like. They are somewhat similar in style, except Miss E. T. Fowler's, which is quite unlike all the others and not so completely on the "girlish" lines.*]

UNDERHILL, G. F.—Gone to the Ground; A Hunting Novel, 2/6 Sands
[*There is more than hunting here. There is a lost fortune, a murder, and a variety of complications. The story has a certain interest, though the characters are not particularly admirable.*]

VYNNE, N.—The Priest's Marriage, 6/-.....Burleigh

WELLS, H. G.—Tales of Space and Time, 6/-.....Harper
[*See p.* 90.]

WHISTLER, C. W.—Havelok the Dane, 3/6.....Nelson
[*The old legend of Grim the fisher and his foster-son, Havelok the Dane, extended and developed into an interesting story. The Welsh element is made rather prominent, which adds to the romance of the tale.*]

WHYTE, V.—A Broken Promise, 3/6 .....Pearson

WILLIAMS, N. W.—Greek Peasant Stories, 6/-.....Digby
[*The rendering of these stories is somewhat over-literal. Mr. Williams in aiming at simplicity has fallen into childishness. But the stories themselves are pleasing, and occasionally the elementary style becomes effective.*]

WINTER, J. S.—A Mother's Holiday ..... Ward, Lock
[*The mother had indeed a dismal time of it, much worry, no fun, and perpetual reproof from her husband. Unfortunately, there is some truth in the picture of what happens when paterfamilias takes a house by advertisement. All the stories are brightly and pleasantly written.*]

WOTTON, M. E.—The Little Browns, illustrated by H. M. Brock, 6/- Blackie
[*A delightful book, delightfully illustrated. The Professor, who was "very good at explaining," and made quantities of money by explaining things "to other bald-headed people," is delicious both in picture and story. The little Browns are a plucky family and have an exciting adventure with a burglar. It is one of the most charming books of the season.*]

YOUNG, EGERTON R.—Winter Adventures of Three Boys in the Great Lone Land ..... C. H. Kelly
[*This is a sequel to "Three Boys in the Great North Land," though at the same time quite an independent story. It describes the adventures of the boys during winter and spring somewhere about the Hudson Bay Territory. The former stories concerned themselves with summer and autumn. The author has plenty of adventures to describe, and knows much about the American Indians of to-day. The moral tone of the book is of the highest, and we are permitted to see something of the influence of the Gospel on the natives of these unhomely regions.*]

ZANGWILL, I.—"They that Walk in Darkness," 6/-.....Heinemann

NEW EDITIONS.

ALLEN, G.—Twelve Tales, 6/- .....Richards
[*See p.* 89.]

DANIELS, H.—Dona Rufina, 2/6 .....Greening
[*A third edition of this successful book.*]

DICKENS, C.—Pickwick Papers (2 vols.); The Chimes; A Christmas Carol; The Battle of Life; The Haunted Man; The Cricket on the Hearth, 1/- each vol. .....Chapman
[*An exceedingly dainty and attractive edition, in pale green, decorated with holly.*]

DICKENS, C.—Little Dorrit, 3 vols., 4/6; Hard Times, 1 vol., 1/6 (Temple Edition).....Dent
[*There is no better "Pocket" Dickens than the Temple Edition. It is well printed, well bound, and well illustrated, and altogether worthy of its position in the admirable Temple Series.*]

DOYLE, A. C.—The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard, 6d.....Newnes

GALT, J.—Ringan Gilhaize 5/- .....Greening

HARDY, T.—Far from the Madding Crowd, 2/6 .....Harper
[*The first volume of a new edition of Thomas Hardy's novels. It is a marvel of cheapness.*]

MARSHALL, E.—A Good-hearted Girl, 3/6 .....Chambers
[*A very suitable Christmas gift for a young girl.*]

MARTINEAU, H.—Feats on the Fjord (Temple Classics), 1/6 ....Dent

MEADE, L. T.—Light o' the Morning, 5/-.....Chambers
[*A handsome edition of this bright and charming Irish story for girls.*]

MELVILLE, G. J. WHYTE—The Brookes of Bridlemere, 3/6 Ward, Lock
[*Another volume of Messrs. Ward Lock's beautiful and exceedingly cheap edition of Whyte Melville's novels.*]

OLIPHANT, Mrs.—The Unjust Steward, 3/6 .....Chambers
[*An attractively-bound and well-printed volume—an admirable gift book.*]

POETRY, MUSIC, AND THE DRAMA.

BIDDER, G.—Merlin's Youth, 1/- .....Constable
[*A somewhat lurid composition not without vigour, but a little turgid in language.*]

BLUNT, W. S.—Satan Absolved, 3/6.....Lane

BUTLER, S.—Shakespeare's Sonnets, 10/6 .....Longmans

CHESTER, N.—Songs and Sonnets, 3/6 .....Stock
[*If these verses have no special distinction, at least they have a grace and gentleness of sentiment which is pleasing.*]

CUTHBERTSON, W.—By Shore and Wood .....Thin (Edinburgh)
[*Really charming verses full of melody and sweetness. The thought is graceful and tender, and the phrasing sometimes exquisite.*]

FOX, S. M.—Verses for Grannie. Suggested by the Children..Burleigh
[*A prettily illustrated and pleasing book of child's verses, one of the many desirable gift books for children which the season has brought.*]

GERARD, W.—Dolcino, 5/- .....Kegan Paul
[*The name of the hero of this tragedy is familiar to Dante scholars. He was the heretic who, in 1305, defied the ecclesiastical authorities, with thousands at his back, between Novara and Vercelli, and was afterwards cruelly put to death. Mr. Gerard thinks more highly of him than did his contemporaries, Benvenuto, Villani, and the others, who were shocked at his Eastern notions about women. It is a generous but somewhat muddled play.*]

GODLEY, A. D.—Lyra Frivola, 2/6.....Methuen
[*Very clever verses. The parody on Omar Khayam we have enjoyed as much as any, though all are amusing.*]

HOBBES, J. O.—Osbern and Ursyne, 3/6.....Lane

LENANE, J. H.—The Hill of Visions, 5/- .....Kegan Paul
[*The verses have dignity of thought and expression, and are evidently the fruit of a cultivated mind.*]

LESSING, G. E.—Minna von Barnhelm. Translated with Introduction and Notes by Major-General Patrick Maxwell, 5/- London Univ. Press
[*A very prettily bound book and a satisfactory if somewhat free translation. Occasionally we think the version would have gained by following the original more closely. The direct pointed phrases are weakened by the addition of a word.*]

MATHESON, A.—Selected Poems, 2/6 .....Frowde
[*There is no room for question as to Miss Matheson's power. There is force, and thought, and deep feeling in these poems. "The Man who Saw the End of the Journey" has specially attracted us, though the "Quick, thy tablets, Memory," of a greater poet finds too evident an echo.*]

MERRYVALE, W.—Ania and Other Poems. 5/-.....Allen
[*A dainty little volume rich in outward attractiveness but lacking, unfortunately, in the spirit of poetry. Some of the verses are pretty enough, but none are noticeable and some are very poor.*]

MULHOLLAND, R.—Vagrant Verses, 3/6 ..... Mathews
[*See p.* 91.]

Rubaiyat of Omar Khayam. Translated by Mrs. H. M. Cadell, with Introduction by Dr. Richard Garnett, 5/-.....Lane

SPURR, H. A.—Bachelor Ballads and other Lazy Lyrics. Illustrated by John Hassall, 3/6.....Greening
[*A volume of lively, up-to-date verses, chiefly in a sarcastic vein and dealing with pipes, newspapers, flirtations, and other bachelor recreations. The illustrations are smart.*]

SWAYNE, M.—A True Tale of the Sea, 2/- ....Chapman
[*Rather matter-of-fact verses. The subjects are much better than the expression. But they are never absurd, which is a great deal to say of minor poetry.*]

SWINBURNE, A. C.—Rosamund, 6/-.....Chatto
[*See p.* 86.]

NEW EDITIONS.

BRIDGES, R.—Poetical Works, Vol. 2., 6/-.....Smith, Elder

GRAY, T.—An Elegy in a Country Churchyard and Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College. Illustrated by J. T. Friedenson, 1/- .....Lane
[*An exquisite little book, beautifully illustrated.*]

HEBBERT, G.—The Temple, with Engravings after Durer, Holbein, etc., 3/6 .....Seeley
[*A beautiful edition beautifully illustrated. The engravings from the old masters are excellently in keeping with the verses. The book is altogether delightful.*]

MEYNELL, A.—The Flower of the Mind, 3/6 .....Richards
[*A beautiful little pocket edition, bound in leather, of Mrs. Meynell's admirable selection of poems. The book would make an admirable Christmas "card."*]

ROSSETTI, D. G.—The White Ship, 6d. .....Ellis and Elvey
[*A tidy little paper book unencumbered with notes and intended for school use assisted by the explanations of the teacher.*]

SCOTT, Sir W.—Poetical Works.....Sands
[*A useful everyday edition. Scott's notes and introductions are omitted, and also his "Waterloo" and "Harold," and some others. But all the chief poems are included and a large number of the shorter and occasional pieces such as songs and poems from the novels. The print is small though the page is large, but the book will serve the purpose of young people whose purses are not long.*]

SHAKESPEARE, W.—Comedian Histories, Tragedies and Poems, Vol. I.....Newnes
[*Hardly an ideal edition of Shakespeare, though pretty enough in its way. It is clearly printed, however. This volume contains four plays—Tempest, Two Gentlemen, Merry Wives, and Measure for Measure. There are no notes.*]

SHAKESPEARE, W.—Works, Vol. IX., Eversley Series, 5/- Macmillan
[*Continues this admirable edition. The plays here included are King Lear, Macbeth, and Antony and Cleopatra.*]

SHAKESPEARE, W.—Hamlet, Edited by Edward Dowden, 3/6 Methuen
[See p. 92.]
SHAKESPEARE, W.—Sonnets. 2/6 ..... Bell
[*A pretty little white-bound edition printed at the Chiswick Press, Mr. Christopher Dean's title-page and initials are most artistic.*]

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVEL.

AFRICANUS.—The Transvaal Boers, 1/- ..... H. Marshall
[*An interesting and well written historical sketch, by one who has personal knowledge of his subject.*]
American Historical Review, Vol. V., No. I., one dol. ..... Macmillan
[*Begins a new volume of this scholarly and interesting quarterly. The documents reprinted in this number include the letters of Bancroft and Buchanan on the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and some rather surprising accounts of the Star Chamber Dinners, 1594.*]
ATLAY, J. B.—Famous Trials, 6/- ..... Richards
[*Mr. Atlay has written a volume of real value. In rescuing these accounts of the famous trials of the century from the decaying pages of newspaper reports, Mr. Atlay has rendered a real service to the student of history and criminology and produced a book of remarkable human interest. The story of the Tichborne Case is particularly interesting.*]
BAIN, R. N.—The Daughter of Peter the Great, 15/- ..... Constable
BALFOUR, Lady B.—The History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, 18/- ..... Longmans
BIDDULPH, Col. J.—The Nineteenth and their Times, 16/- .... Murray
[*Four British regiments have successively been known as the 19th, and all have done honourable service. The first, known as Drogheda's Horse, was raised in 1759; the second, and least famous, in 1779. The third, raised a few years later, served in India during a most important epoch, and in Canada. The fourth, which was raised on the outbreak of the Indian Mutiny, gained glory in Egypt, and is honourably remembered in connection with Khartoum and Suakin. Since 1885 it has been known as the 19th Princess of Wales' Own Hussars.*]
BINDLOSS, H.—A Wide Dominion, 1/6 and 2/- ..... Unwin
[*This new volume of the "Overseas Library" contains substantial information to the intending emigrant to Canada, in the shape of an unpretentious narrative of actual adventures and experience of work in the Dominion.*]
BISHOP, Mrs. J. F.—The Yangtze Valley and Beyond, 21/- .. Murray
[*An account of Mrs. Bishop's travels in China, chiefly in Sze Chuan and the Somo Territory.*]
British Africa (British Empire Series, Vol. II.), 6/- ..... Kegan Paul
CALLOW, E.—From King Orry to Victoria ..... Stock
[*Mr. Callow is proud (and rightly so) of his island home, and bursts into large capitals as he declares it to be "The Birthplace of Constitutional and Representative Government." His history is of less forbidding proportions than some of those already published, and ought to be of interest not only to Manxmen, but to many others.*]
CORNFORD, L. C.—Robert Louis Stevenson (Modern English Writers), 2/6 ..... Blackwood
[See p. 86.]
COURSON, Comtesse R. de.—The Condition of English Catholics under Charles II., translated and amplified by Mrs. F. Raymond-Barker, 2/6 ..... Art & Book Co.
[*An account of the persecutions of the Catholics, written by the author in the language of her adopted country. The Comtesse de Courson's original French work, along with her "Quatre Portraits de Femmes," which were "crowned" by the Academie Française, have the unique honour of being the only books written in French by an Englishwoman that have been so distinguished.*]
DAVIS, H. W. C.—Balliol College (College Histories), 5/- .. Robinson
DOUGLAS, M.—In Lionland, 2/6 ..... Nelson
[*A history of the travels and perils of Livingstone and his companions. The book is attractively written, and should please young people who are interested in travel.*]
DUBOIS, M. and GUY C.—Album Géographique. Vol. III., Temperate Regions ..... Colin (Paris)
[*A handsome volume containing views of scenery in Europe, Central Asia, Australia, America and South Africa; and, in short, all the countries within the North and South Temperate Zones.*]
ELTON, O.—The Augustan Ages, 5/- ..... Blackwood
FESTING, G.—John Hookham Frere, 10/- ..... Nisbet
[See p. 84.]
FISHER, W. E. G.—The Transvaal and the Boers, 10/6 .... Chapman
[*A history of the South African Republic.*]
FISKE, J.—The Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America, 2 vols., 16/- Macmillan
FITCHETT, W. H.—How England Saved Europe, in 4 vols., 6/- each Smith, Elder
[*A history of the wars with Napoleon (1793-1815).*]
FLEAY, F. G.—Egyptian Chronology, 7/6 ..... Nutt
[*In the subtitle, "An Attempt to Conciliate the Ancient Schemes and to Educe a Rational System," we seem to see the author shaking his head over the complications of his bewildering subject. Egyptologists will find his attempt interesting, though it is too much to expect that they will all accept his system, lucidly though it is set forth.*]
FLETCHER, J. S.—A Picturesque History of Yorkshire. Part VII. 1/- Dent
[*Continues this issue of Mr. Fletcher's beautiful book.*]
FOX, A. W.—A Book of Bachelors, 16/- ..... Constable
[*A collection of crisp, well written biographical essays on ten typical men who were bachelors. The matrimonial question is not discussed, nor the reasons pro and con; the men, some well remembered, the others worth remembering, are simply taken as they were, and their work and personality described and discussed.*]
GASQUET, F. A.—The Eve of the Reformation, 12/6 ..... Nimmo
[See p. 82.]
HARPER, C. G.—The Exeter Road, 16/- ..... Chapman
[*The fifth volume in an interesting series of Stories of the Great Roads. The book is well illustrated and pleasantly written, containing many anecdotes and floating local traditions, which are worth securing.*]
HENDRY, H.—Majuba etc., 2/- ..... Richards
[*A concise and graphic account of our encounters with the Boers at Bronkerspruit, Laing's Nek, Ingogo, Majuba, and Krugersdorp.*]
HOGAN, Rev. Dr. J. F.—Life and Works of Dante Alighieri, 12/6 Longmans
HUGO, V.—Memoirs, translated by J. W. Harding, 10/- .. Heinemann
India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, and Hong Kong (British Empire Series, Vol. I.), 6/- ..... Kegan Paul
IRELAND, A.—Tropical Colonisation. 7/6 ..... Macmillan
[*Specially addressed to the American public in view of their newly acquired responsibilities. The book is the fruit of long experience and much travel, and the author's views on the government, development, and relation to the sovereign state, of tropical colonies deserve serious consideration.*]
ISRAELS, J.—Spain (translated from the Dutch by A. T. de Mattos, 12/6 ..... Nimmo
Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson, 2 vols., 25/- ..... Methuen
LINTON, Mrs. Lynn.—My Literary Life, 3/6 ..... Hodder
LLOYD, A. B.—In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country, 21/- .... Unwin
[*Mr. Lloyd is one of the best known of the Church Missionary Society's staff in Central Africa. In addition to teaching and preaching, he has been present through some stirring scenes of the Soudanese rebellion, and has also made a record journey across Africa through the Belgian territory to the West Coast. On the way he passed through the Pygmy Forest, and found the little gnome-like people very friendly. The book is simply written, and full of descriptive details.*]
MCKENZIE, R. A.—Paul Kruger: His Life Story, 1/- ..... Bowden
[*An interesting account of Mr. Kruger's personal disposition and habits, and the story of the development of his career.*]
MANNERS, W. E.—John Manners, Marquis of Granby, 18/- Macmillan
MEADE, L. T.—A Public School Boy. 1/6 ..... Nisbet
[*A memoir of Harry Scholfield Wrestbridge, a boy of singular promise, who died at the early age of seventeen. Mrs. Meade's kindly and sympathetic record will give much pleasure to the friends of this lovable and noble-hearted "Public School Boy."*]
MIEVILLE Sir W.—Under Queen and Khedive, 6/- ..... Heinemann
[*A very bright description of Egyptian life in peace and war. There is just enough egotism to give liveliness and reality to the tale.*]
MILLINGEN, A. Van.—Byzantine Constantinople, 21/- ..... Murray
[*A study of the walls of the city undertaken with a view to identifying the historical sites of the Roman city. The book is illustrated with photographs, maps, and plans, and seems a real contribution to archæology.*]
MUIRHEAD, I. F.—The Land of Contrasts, 6/- ..... Lane
[*A thoroughly delightful book, highly flattering to our American kin, but not unkind to ourselves. If they have, in Mr. Muirhead's estimation, more attractive ladies we evidently have better boys, and in any case, whether we agree or not, an enthusiastic and good-humoured book is always pleasant reading.*]
NEWBIGGING, T.—The Scottish Jacobites, 3/6 ..... Gay and Bird
[*A readable outline of the history of the risings, with pleasing chapters on Jacobite songs and music. The book will probably please the young and uninstructed better than more serious treatises.*]
PATERSON, A.—Oliver Cromwell, 10/- ..... Nisbet
Peril and Patriotism, 2 vols., 4/- each ..... Cassell
[*A collection of true tales of adventure and heroism in all parts of the world.*]
PHIBBS, I. M.—A Visit to the Russians in Central Asia, 6/- Kegan Paul
[*A pleasantly written description of scenes and lands hitherto beyond the reach of most travellers.*]
PHILLIPS, Mrs. L.—Some South African Recollections, 7/6 Longmans
[*For an "easy" book about South Africa we have met none more readable than this. Mrs. Phillips treats the reader like an old friend and chats familiarly about her husband, her maid, and her circumstances generally in the pleasantest manner imaginable. Her impressions of the Boers are very unfavourable.*]
RATHBONE, Mrs. A.—Letters from Lady Jane Coke to her Friend Mrs. Eyre, at Derby, 1747-1758, 7/6 ..... Sonnenschein
[*An interesting correspondence reflecting the manners of the time.*]
REID, W.—Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, 21/- Cassell
[See p. 88.]
SCHOLES, T. E. S.—The British Empire and Alliances, 8/6 ..... Stock
SMITH, Dr. G.—Twelve Pioneer Missionaries, 7/6 ..... Nelson
THOMPSON, Rev. R. W., and JOHNSON, Rev. A. N.—British Foreign Missions, 1837-1897 (Victorian Era Series), 2/6 Blackie
[*A most useful and valuable book of reference for all interested in mission work. The chapter on Literature is especially interesting with its account of the vast work of translation accomplished by missionaries. The book is provided with an admirable index.*]
THOMSETT, Lieut.-Col. R. G.—With the Peshawar Column Tirah Expeditionary Force, 3/6 ..... Digby
WHITE, A. S.—The Expansion of Egypt, 15/- ..... Methuen
WORSFOLD, W. B.—Portuguese Nyassaland, 7/6 ..... Low

NEW EDITIONS.

BISHOP, Mrs.—Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, Part I., 6d. ..... Newnes
[*A new issue to be complete in eight parts.*]
COGHILL, Mrs. H.—Autobiography and Letters of Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant.
DILL, G.—Roman Society in the Last Century of the Western Empire, 8/6 ..... Macmillan
[*A table of dates has been added to this second edition, and a few minor corrections and alterations made.*]
DOUGLAS, W. G.—Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns ..... Stock
KINGLAKE, A. W.—The Invasion of the Crimea (Students' Edition, abridged by Sir G. S. Clarke), 15/- ..... Blackwood
[*An edition of Kinglake's Crimea adapted for military students. The notes are excellent.*]

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. NEW VOLUMES. NOW READY.
General Editor for the Old Testament and the Apocrypha—
A. F. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew.

CHRONICLES I. and II. Edited by the Rev. W. E. BARNES, D.D., Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. 4s.

THE BOOK OF PROVERBS. Edited by the Ven. T. T. PERowne, D.D., Archdeacon of Norwich. 3s.

THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
NEW VOLUME. NOW READY.
General Editor: J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, D.D., Canon of Westminster.

THE PASTORAL EPISTLES. By the Rev. J. H. BERNARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. 3s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL SERIES.
Edited by G. W. PROTHERO, LITT.D. NEW VOLUMES.

A HISTORY OF THE COLONISATION OF AFRICA BY ALIEN RACES. By Sir H. H. JOHNSTON, K.C.B., H.M. Special Commissioner in Uganda. Crown 8vo, with 8 Maps, 6s.

The Times.—"An extremely valuable expanded index of African history as a whole. . . As a textbook of African study this book supplies a want which has been generally felt, and should be in proportion warmly welcomed."

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.—Vol. I. TO THE ACCESSION OF MARY STEWART. By P. HUME BROWN, M.A., LL.D., Author of "The Life of George Buchanan," "The Life of John Knox," etc. Crown 8vo, with 7 maps, 6s. [*Vol. II. in the Press.*

Bookman.—"The volume is the outcome of painstaking, conscientious labour, and happily gives one the pleasure—as real as it is rare in these days of slip-shod writing—of being able to praise it unstintedly."

CAMBRIDGE SERIES FOR SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES. NEW VOLUME.
General Editor: W. H. WOODWARD, Christ Church, Oxford, now the Principal of University (Day) Training College, Liverpool, and Lecturer on Education in Victoria University.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE EXPANSION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By WILLIAM H. WOODWARD. Crown 8vo, with Maps, 4s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,
Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE PRINCE'S FEATHERS. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS, Author of "Bonnie Kate," "Accessory after the Fact,' etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

ANNA JUDGE, SPINSTER. By F. W. ROBINSON, Author of "Grandmother's Money," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE YELLOW BADGE. By JEAN MIDDLEMASS, Author of "A Girl in a Thousand," etc. Cloth, 6s. Second Edition Ready.

A ROMAN MYSTERY. By RICHARD BAGOT. Cloth, 6s.
"A well-written novel."—*Literary World.*

BEYOND THESE DREAMS. By G. BERESFORD FITZGERALD, Author of "An Odd Career," "The Stigma," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth 6s.

THE TREBLE SOLOIST. By HARLEY RODNEY, Author of "Hilda," "Horatio," etc. Cloth, 6s.

THE RED-HEADED MAN. By FERGUS HUME, Author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," etc. Cloth, 6s.

TRESPASSERS WHO WERE PROSECUTED. By SAID GRANT, Author of "A New Woman Subdued," etc. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

GREAT PEASANT STORIES. By NEIL WYNN WILLIAMS, Author of "The Bayonet that Came Home," "A Green Field," etc. Cloth, 6s.

A TORN-OUT PAGE. By DORA RUSSELL, Author of "Her Promise True," etc. [*Just out.*

THE SECRET OF MARK PEPYS. By FREDERICK J. PROCTOR, Author of "Timothy Twill's Secret," etc. Cloth, 6s. With Illustrations by the Author. [*Just out.*

TEMPEST-TOSSED. By M. E. WINCHESTER, Author of "Little King Rannie," etc. Cloth, 6s.

THE WORLD'S OLD STORY. By F. SCOTT. Cloth, 6s.

MANY WATERS. By K. RHODES. Cloth, 6s.

A COMEDY OF THE CLOTH. By T. A. LEWIS. Cloth, 6s.

London: DIGBY, LONG & CO., 18, BOUVERIE STREET.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

GREEK TERRA-COTTA STATUETTES. By C. A. HUTTON. With a Preface by A. S. Murray, LL.D., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum. With seventeen Examples printed in colour, and thirty-six printed in monochrome. Cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.

GREEK BRONZES. By A. S. MURRAY, LL.D. And **GREEK TERRA-COTTAS.** By C. A. HUTTON. With four Photogravures, eight coloured Plates, and seventy-seven other Illustrations. In one volume. Super royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.

THE STORY BOOKS OF LITTLE GIDDING. Being the Religious Dialogues recited in the Great Room at Little Gidding Hall, 1631-2. From the Original Manuscript of NICHOLAS FERRAR. With an Introduction by E. Cruwys Sharland and several Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 6s

"The dialogues are richly illustrated by anecdote drawn from a wide learning in books little read nowadays They form a work of more than merely historical interest."—*Scotsman.*

RECOLLECTIONS OF JOHANNES BRAHMS. By Dr. J. V. WIDMANN and Prof. DIETRICH. Translated from the German by Dora E. Hecht. With two Portraits. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

MRS. MARSHALL'S LAST BOOK.

THE PARSON'S DAUGHTER, and How She was Painted by Mr. Romney. A Story. By Mrs. MARSHALL, Author of "Under the Dome of St. Paul's," "In Westminster Choir," etc., etc. With eight Illustrations after Romney and Gainsborough. Cloth, 5s.

"Around these familiar faces Mrs. Marshall has woven one of those idyllic tales in which she could picture so daintily the lights and shadows of domestic life."—*Scotsman.*

WOLF'S HEAD. A Story of the Prince of Outlaws. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, Author of "The King's Reeve," "In Lincoln Green," etc. With eight Illustrations. Cloth, 5s.

"A thrilling story of the days of Robin Hood. No one could help being struck by the realistic tone given to the characters."—*Yorkshire Post.*

SYLVIA IN FLOWERLAND. By LINDA GARDINER, Author of "The Sound of a Voice," etc., etc. With sixteen Illustrations by Herbert E. Butler. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"A very neat and pretty volume. . . . Whilst as attractive as any fairy tale, brimful of sound information. . . . Her delightful little book deserves every success."—*Glasgow Herald.*

LONDON: SEELEY & CO., LTD., 38, GREAT RUSSELL STREET.

New Christmas Book.

THIS DAY.—Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5s.
NEW BOOK FOR CHILDREN by **G. E. FARROW,**
Author of that most successful book, **"THE WALLYPUG OF WHY,"** entitled,

THE LITTLE PANJANDRUM'S DODO.

This delightful new book is brimful of Original Illustrations by Allan Wright, and is most elegantly bound in art cloth.

The *Globe* says: "The humour of this fantastic tale is really good It will give equal pleasure to old and young. The illustrations are admirable."

The *Glasgow Herald* says: "An intensely ridiculous yet most amusing narrative, which, with the funny illustrations, cannot fail to rouse the children to healthy shouts of laughter."

The *London Letter* says: "Intelligent children of all ages, say from 8 to 80, cannot fail to enjoy the whimsical adventures of these delightfully natural children, as well as the excellent illustrations."

LONDON: SKEFFINGTON AND SON, 163, Piccadilly, W.
Publishers to H.M. the Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Monthly, Price Half-a-Crown.

The Contemporary Review.

LITERARY, POLITICAL, THEOLOGICAL, SOCIAL.

ISBISTER & Co., LD., Covent Garden, London

LAW, PHILOLOGY, SCIENCE, ART, SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS.

CUNYNGHAME, H.—On the Theory and Practice of Art-Enamelling upon Metals, 6/-.....Constable
[*A book for the art-craftsman who still works independently with his own brain and skill and has not become one of the thousand mere "hands" in a manufactory where art (?) works are turned out by machinery.*]

FERE, Ch.—The Pathology of Emotions. Physiological and Clinical Studies Rendered into English by Robert Park, M.D., 15/-.....London University Press
[*A technical text-book for the medical student.*]

FLATHER, J. H.—Macaulay's Milton (Cambridge Series for Schools and Colleges).....Cambridge University Press
[*An excellent students' edition, well furnished with notes.*]

FOWLER, W. W.—The Roman Festivals (Handbooks of Archæology and Antiquities), 6/-.....Macmillan
[*A most scholarly treatise on the ritual of Roman religious observances. Mr. Fowler has cast his book in the form of a commentary on the Fasti, and thus includes every act of public worship of the year. There is little certainty to be come at on such a subject, but Mr. Fowler steers his way skilfully among conjectures and conflicting authorities.*]

GUINNESS, H.—Andrea del Sarto, 5/- .....Bell

HERRINGHAM, C. J.—The Book of the Art of Cennino Cennini, 6/- Allen
[*Cennini's "Trattato" has been already partially translated, and Miss Herringham has founded her work on Mrs. Merrifield's version, completing it and correcting the inaccuracies which her own technical knowledge enabled her to detect. The treatise forms a complete manual of tempera-painting.*]

HILL, G. F.—Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins (Handbooks of Archæology and Antiquities), 9/- .....Macmillan
[*A book for the beginner, but for the intelligent beginner. Mr. Hill takes the large view of his subject in its connection with history and mythology, and discusses many points—some of them highly controversial—which all serious numismatists must consider. It is a book founded upon sound knowledge.*]

HUNDEL, F.—German Course, Part I. (Pitman's Rapid Series), 6d. Pitman
[*A good first course, going as far as the regular verbs. Phrases, and business letters and short stories are added.*]

MATHEW, J.—Eagle Hawk and Crow, 18/- .....Nutt
[*An interesting study of the aboriginal tribes of Australia, their habits, origin, and languages.*]

MILES, E. H.—How to Learn Philology, 5/-.....Sonnenschein
[*The fault of this book's method is an excess of simplicity. Philology is not a study for babes, and to treat of it in the tone of a First Form Primer is a mistake. The subject is beyond children; the method is beneath students; we regret this, as Mr. Miles evidently knows his work, and if he would assume more intelligence in his readers and avoid puerilities and elaborate efforts after simplicity might give much real help.*]

PARMENTIER, A.—Album Historique, Vol. III., 12 fr. ..Colin (Paris)
[*A very interesting serial publication, giving reproductions of great pictures, with notes and descriptions. This volume deals with art in the various countries of Europe in the 16th and 17th centuries. The work is being issued in monthly parts, and will be complete in four volumes.*]

Primer of Book-keeping (Pitman's Commercial Series), 1/-.....Pitman
[*A lucid book, full of examples.*]

REYNOLDS, J. B.—The Teaching of Geography in Switzerland and North Italy. 2/6 .....Cambridge University Press
[*Miss Reynolds, as Gilchrist Travelling Student, last year visited these countries in order to prepare for the University of Wales a report on the subject stated. Her report is most suggestive and ought to prove practically helpful to all who are attempting under many disabilities and by methods far from satisfactory to teach geography in this country.*]

SPENCER, F.—A Primer of French Verse (Pitt Press Series), 3/- Cambridge University Press
[*This may be an excellent text-book in the hands of a capable teacher, but it is not nearly full or definite enough to help the private student. The proper reading of the extracts is by no means evident from the few laconic explanations given.*]

TAIT, Professor P. G.—Newton's Laws of Motion, 1/6 A. & C. Black
[*Professor Tait in his preface refers to two very obvious difficulties in his work—the shortness of the course, at least for one section of his students, and the hopelessness of any student's attempting to learn Natural Philosophy from his own lecture notes. So in this little book the Professor gives a condensed yet lucid account of the Laws of Motion, the unique basis of his subject by means of which students may ground themselves accurately in the "fundamentals," so as to derive some real benefit from the spoken lectures.*]

WILSON, A.—The Structure of the Brain.....Stock
[*A re-issue in cheaper form of the author's former work, "The Brain Machine."*]

NEW EDITION.

BALL, Sir R. S.—Star Land, 7/6 .....Cassell
[*A handsome revised edition of this delightful book.*]

GREY, H.—A Bird's Eye View of English Literature, 1/- Sonnenschein
[*A useful epitome of the history of English literature from the 17th century to the present time.*]

GREY, H.—Trowel, Chisel, and Brush. A Concise Manual on Architecture, Sculpture and Painting, 1/-.....Sonnenschein
[*A useful, indeed an invaluable little book to all interested in the fine arts.*]

NEWBIGGING, T. and W.—The Valuation of Gas, Electricity, and Water Works for Assessment, 5/-.....King
[*A most useful manual for valuators.*]

MISCELLANEOUS.

AFLALO, F. G.—Types of British Animals (Library for Young Naturalists), 6/-.....Sands
[*Gives a simple and thoroughly interesting account of the nature and habits of familiar animals. The book is a capital one for boys, especially country boys, who are interested in animals but are puzzled by long zoological works. The illustrations are both good and numerous.*]

ANDRE, R.—The Nightingale .....Allen
[*A clever and amusing book. The verses are good, and so are the Chinese pictures of mandarins and other celestials.*]

ARCHER, W.—Study and Stage, 5/-.....Richards
[*See p. 92.*]

AYNSLEY, Mrs. MURRAY.—Symbolism of the East and West..Redway

BELL, J. J.—Jack of All Trades, with Pictures by Chas. Robinson, 3/6 .....Lane
[*An amusing book of grotesque drawings of soldiers, tailors, etc., etc. Their characteristics assuredly lose nothing in the drawing.*]

Book-Prices Current, 27/6 .....Stock

Boys' Life Brigade Manual, Div. I., Part I. Marching Drill, 2d. B.L.B. Office

CHAMBERS, R. W.—The Haunts of Men, 3/6 .....Bowden

CHANDLER, F. W.—Romances of Roguery, Part I.: The Picaresque Novel in Spain, 8/6. .....Macmillan
[*A very scholarly treatise on Spanish picaresque fiction, the causes of its ascendency and its incorporation in other literatures. Part II. will deal with Spanish influence and native development in other European countries.*]

CHRISTOPHE.—Le Savant Cosinus .....Colin (Paris)
[*A volume of amusing pictures showing the innumerable accidents and vexations that overtook this unfortunate and absent-minded savant.*]

CLARK, G. F. SCOTSON—The "Halls," 6/- .....Unwin

COLLIER, W. F.—Country Matters in Short, 3/6.....Duckworth

COLLINGWOOD, S. D.—The Lewis Carroll Picture Book, 6/-..Unwin

DAVENPORT, C.—English Embroidered Bookbindings (The English Bookman's Library), 10/6.....Kegan Paul
[*Contains some exquisite cover-designs of sixteenth and seventeenth century books. The plates and the volume generally are very handsome, and should delight lovers of fine bindings.*]

DAVIDSON, Rev. R. T.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Winchester. 2/6 .....Macmillan
[*Bishop Davidson's episcopal deliverance on some of the burning questions of the hour—Private Confession, the Holy Communion, and the Ritual controversy in general.*]

DAWSON, W. J.—The Makers of Modern Prose, 6/- .....Hodder

DONALD, M.—A Symposium on Friendship, 2/- .....Allen
[*A pretty little book, containing among its 661 quotations many excellent and wise sayings.*]

DONNISON, T. E.—The Jaw-Cracking Jingles, 5/-.....Duckworth

FERRAR, N.—The Story Books of Little Gidding, with Introduction by E. C. Sharland, 6/- .....Seeley
[*A copy from the original books in the MS. department of the British Museum. The devout Nicholas Ferrar compiled a number of divine interludes, dialogues, and discourses to occupy the minds of his family and warn them from riotous sports. The colloquies and discussions upon them he wrote down and preserved. They are curious and interesting, entertaining, and yet full of devotion.*]

Fifty-two Lessons on the Life of our Lord (Church of England S. S. Notes), 2/- .....Simpkin
[*These skeleton lessons should be exceedingly helpful to Sunday-school teachers in their home preparation. The teaching is definitely Church of England, but the notes may be found useful by any denomination.*]

"French Weekly," Vol. V., 3/6 .....Pitman
[*A brightly bound volume of French anecdotes, jokes, etc., with their interpretation.*]

GONNER, Prof. E. C. K.—The Social Philosophy of Rodbertus, 7/6 Macmillan
[*A very thorough critical and expository study of the teaching of the German social economist, Rodbertus.*]

"Good Words," 1899, 7/6 .....Isbister
[*The year's numbers bound together in a handsome volume.*]

GREEN, P. B.—A History of Nursery Rhymes, 4/-.....Greening
[*Begins with prehistoric man and the Egyptian Psammetichus and continues by paths of much learning. Yet the style is so easy, bright, and humorous that Latin quotations fit in easily with "Little Baby Bunting,' and we are gratified to find how easy erudition is to us.*]

GREEN, E. G.—Raiders and Rebels in South Africa, 5/-.....Newnes
[*Mrs. Green was in the thick of the stirring events of 1896 in South Africa. Her nursing labours brought her into close touch with the fighting, and her impressions, pleasantly related as they are, are well worth noting.*]

GUGU Mother Duck's Children .....Heinemann
[*There is a pinky whiteness about all these wreaths and rows of babies that suggests snowflakes and rose petals, from which it may be seen that the book is fresh and dainty and pleasing. Little ones who can read a little will like it.*]

GWYNN, S.—The Decay of Sensibility, 5/-.....Lane

"H. B": A Moral Alphabet, with Illustrations by "B.B.," 3/6 Arnold
[*The book is dedicated to the "gentleman on page 49," where we find that "R." is the reviewer. How can "H. B. and B. B." expect kind words from anybody who has been pilloried on page 49? Yet we bear no grudge, but admire the smartness of rhymes and pictures, and meekly accept the Pedagogue's judgment that this is*

"The noblest work produced as yet
Upon the English Alphabet."]

HAGGARD, H. R.—The Last Boer War, 1/- .....Kegan Paul
[*A reprint of portions of the 1882 book. In a prefatory note Mr. Haggard, in his hottest and most vigorous language, denounces the policy of 1881 and relates the circumstances which have led up to the present war.*]

HAZLITT, W. C.—Lamb and Hazlitt, 4/6.....Mathews

Home Making (New Penny Handbooks), 1d.. .....Ward, Lock
[*A truly marvellous handbook on the art of making things out of nothing. An old packing-case or two, some tins of enamel, and a morsel of chintz, and your house is furnished. It is really a wonderful pennyworth, and well worth the attention of neat handed and economical people.*]

HOPKINS, E.—The Power of Womanhood, 3/6..... ..Wells Gardner

A MAGNIFICENT CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

The Life of Christ as Pictured by a Great Artist.

"The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ," by J. JAMES TISSOT, is, without exception, the most inspiring pictorial representation of the Gospel narrative ever placed before the Christian public. Some idea of the wonderful character of the work may be gathered from the fact that there are reproduced in Colour in its pages THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS, and over One Hundred and Fifty Pen-and-Ink Drawings. Ten years' patient toil and research were spent, for the most part in Palestine, in painting the originals from which the illustrations for this work have been made. They are a worthy result of devoted labour in the service of Christian truth. The preparation of these pictures involved the drawing of innumerable sketches, and, in addition to the illustrations already mentioned, there are hundreds of Initial Letters, Chapter Headings, and Decorations from Monsieur Tissot's pencil. In the annals of artistic genius, Monsieur Tissot's "Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ" is without rival. His notes are a perfect mine of Rabbinical and Ecclesiastical traditions, and in many instances shed a wholly new light upon the Text. The illustrations and notes together form an absolutely new and richly suggestive Commentary.

The Artist's Point of View.

The Keynote of this Remarkable Work is its vivid presentation of the scenes of the Gospel narrative in the surroundings in which they were enacted. In the presence of Monsieur Tissot's paintings the beholder bridges the gulf of time, and finds himself in the midst of the living witnesses of the Christ's life upon earth. The standpoint of Monsieur Tissot is best summed up in his own words: "The Christian world has for a long time past had its imagination misled by the fancies of painters. All the schools have, more or less unconsciously, had a hand in leading the public mind astray on this point. They have with one accord abandoned the ground of historical and topographical accuracy." Veracity, insight, fine draughtsmanship, and reverential feeling are, in Monsieur Tissot's paintings, blended into a glorious harmony.

The Reproduction of the Artist's Work.

The Faithful Reproduction of Monsieur Tissot's paintings and drawings occupied no less than four years. The exquisite beauty of these Original Drawings, with their splendour of colour and their scrupulous wealth of detail, is shown with extraordinary fidelity by a process specially invented. The result is beyond all question beautiful.

The World's Reception of the Artist's Work.

The greatest Biblical Scholars of the day, the greatest living Authorities on the topography and ethnology of the Holy Land, Christians of all countries, Critics and Commentators, Press and Pulpit, unite in unstinted praise of Monsieur Tissot's living representation. In England, in France, in America, hundreds of thousands have made their way to the Galleries in which were displayed the Original Pictures so exquisitely reproduced in these volumes.

The Original Cost and the Present Price.

The Publishers of THE BRITISH WEEKLY have concluded arrangements whereby readers of the Paper can now obtain this truly magnificent and world-famous work, by Monsieur J. James Tissot, at half the original price, and on terms which, for the first time, bring it within the reach of every one.

The First Edition of this monumental work cost £40,000 to produce. Hitherto the price in this country has been Twelve Guineas per set. The Publishers of THE BRITISH WEEKLY are now enabled to offer an Edition, printed from the original and perfect plates, and therefore identical as regards Illustrations and Letterpress, at £6 and £8 for cash, or £6 6s. and £8 8s. upon the instalment system, according to the subscriber's choice of bindings. Half-a-Guinea sent now secures the complete work.

Now is the Time to Purchase

Tissot's "Life of Christ," which is now ready, is in two volumes, and contains 568 pages. Hundreds will order it for a Christmas present, and as orders will be executed in rotation it is all-important to book your copies at once. Let us send you an illustrated pamphlet which explains in detail what the work is and wherein it differs from all existing works on the same subject. This will be forwarded free if you will send your address to the Tissot Department of THE BRITISH WEEKLY, 27, Paternoster Row, London, E.C., and state that you saw this advertisement in *The Bookman*. If you follow the instructions contained in this pamphlet you will be able to obtain "The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ," by J. James Tissot, at half the original price, and on terms never before offered.

HOUSMAN, L.—The Story of the Seven Young Goslings, illustrated by Mabel Dearmer, 2/6.....Blackie
[*The verses, clever and amusing though they be, are scarcely suited for children. The pictures, however, will amuse the youngest.*]

Indoors and Out, 2/6.....Blackie
[*A treasure for the nursery. The book is a large and handsome one, and is full of stories and pictures, many of them coloured, and some just waiting for the little folks' paint-brushes.*]

ISABELL, Rev. J., and BAKER, J. J.—Chats with the Children on Temperance Topics, 1/-....Ch. of Eng. Temp Society
[*An allegory in which the human body is likened to a house with a kitchen, housemaids in red gowns, and so on. The disturbing influence of "Mr. Alcohol's" visits is exhibited. There are other fables and allegories making up an entertaining little book.*]

JACKSON, N. L.—Association Football, 6/-.....Newnes
[*A very complete history of the development of this particular form of football.*]

JAPP, Dr. A. H.—Our Common Cuckoo, 6/-.....Burleigh
[*A close study of the habits of the cuckoo and similar birds. The writer utterly disagrees with the opinions of Darwin and Romanes on the subject, and describes his book as a "criticism and exposure" of their views.*]

JEPHSON, H.—The Real French Revolutionist, 6/-..... Macmillan

JESSETT, M G.—The Key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay, 6/- Unwin
[*A dedication to Mr. Rhodes and a motto from Kipling show the general political attitude of the writer. The book gives an excellently clear account of the bay, its natural features, surroundings, its desirability as a British possession.*]

KENNEDY, B.—A Man Adrift, 6/-.....Greening
[*Vivid and realistic descriptions of a wanderer's experiences as tramp, sailor, miner, lounger, anything that comes. Mr. Kennedy has grit and power; there is a fascination in these glimpses of a nomad of civilisation.*]

KENNEDY, W.—Beasts, 4/6 .....Macmillan
[*These "Thumb-nail Studies in Pets" are as pleasant and bright as any "beast-book" (as distinguished from "zoological treatise") of the season. Young folks who like animals and do not take things too seriously will enjoy it thoroughly.*]

LAYARD, A.—An Alphabet of Musical Bogeys, 3/6 Laurence & Bullen
[*A clever and amusing picture book.*]

Leading Strings, 1/6 and 2/6... .....Wells Gardner
[*A delightful large-print volume for the little ones, brightly bound, and full of pictures.*]

LILLY, W. S.—First Principles in Politics, 14/- ..... Murray
[*Mr. Lilly finds that the tendency of the age is to recognise no first principles—or any principles—in politics, but in showing that this ought not to be, he discusses philosophically the Origin, Function, and Mechanism of the State. The contribution of Christianity to the social problem he finds in its hope of an ideal future when Justice shall reign. The book is well worth reading and considering.*]

LINDSAY, Lady.—The Apostle of the Ardennes, 3/6 .... Kegan Paul

Little Folks, 1899, 3/6 and 5/-.....Cassell
[*One of the most delightful of annual volumes for children.*]

LOVIBOND, L.—The Married Man's Mentor, 2/6..... Burleigh

"Martello Tower." At School and at Sea, 16/-.....Murray
[*Reminiscences, often entertaining, of life at Harrow, in the navy, and in the trenches before Sebastopol. The writer is a little prolix, and comments on his jokes (which are good) rather provokingly. But he has something to say, and a pleasant knack in saying it.*]

MCNAIR, Major J. F. A., assisted by W. D. BAYLISS.—Prisoners their Own Warders, 10/6 .....Constable
[*An account of the Singapore Convict Jail now for some twenty-six years abolished. The authors had positions of authority in connection with the jail, and now offer to others similarly employed the benefit of their experience, especially as their methods seem to have been very successful.*]

MARHOLM, L.—The Psychology of Woman, 6/- ..... Richards

MILMAN, H.—Outside the Garden, with Illustrations by E. H. New, 5/-..... Lane
[*There is an excellent fashion for gardens and rural life in literature at present. Long may it last. Here is a collection of pretty, restful essays on squirrels, tree-felling, the woods, and the river, and other subjects just beyond the garden gate.*]

MONKSHOOD, G. F.—Woman and the Wits, 3/6.....Greening
[*A collection of sayings, witty, cynical, tender, true and false, on this endlessly discussed subject.*]

MOORE, H. K.—The Child's Song and Game Book, 3/6..Sonnenschein
[*A collection of simple and pretty songs and musical games for children.*]

MORROW, W. C.—Bohemian Paris of To-day, with Illustrations by Edward Cucuel, 6/- .....Chatto
[*A very outspoken and very complete account of La Vie de Bohème. Mr. Morrow evidently knows the Quartier as few but Frenchmen know it and his descriptions will come as a revelation to many. But we do not think he has exaggerated anything, indeed exaggeration is almost impossible in connection with such a subject. The illustrations are very striking.*]

MUSTARD, W. P.—Tennyson and Virgil....The Lord Baltimore Press
[*An interesting essay, perhaps the more genuinely interesting that the author's opinions are very briefly stated, and that the essay consists chiefly of parallel quotations from the two poets which support his comparison. The essay is reprinted from the "American Journal of Philology."*]

"New Penny Magazine," 2/6 ..... Cassell
[*A brightly bound and attractive volume.*]

PARK, C. M.—A Book of Birds, 5/- .....Blackie
[*A companion volume to last year's "Alphabet of Animals." The pictures are in the same style, vigorous and individual, and the descriptive paragraphs are bright and to the point.*]

"Petit Français Illustré," Annual Volume, 7 fr.....Colin (Paris)
[*A very bright and interesting illustrated weekly for young folks. There are plenty of stories and other entertainment. Those who wish to improve their French could not do better than subscribe to it.*]

POLLOCK, W. H.—Jane Austen, 3/6 .....Longmans
[*See p.* 92.]

ROSS, J.—Leaves from our Tuscan Kitchen .....Dent
[*An invaluable book for the housewife, giving many Italian recipes, apparently unknown to English cooks, for preparing vegetables.*]

SELOUS, E.—Tommy Smith's Animals, 2/6.....Methuen
[*A charming collection of very amiable and conversible animals. Tommy Smith was fortunate in getting so much information at first hand. We recommend the little book most heartily to the parents of Tommy Smiths in general on the look out for Christmas gifts.*]

SHAYLOR, J.—Saunterings in Bookland, 3 6..... .. Wells Gardner
[*Mr. Shaylor has before earned the gratitude of all book lovers by his admirable selections from books about books. His new volume is delightful in appearance and contents, and is certain of a welcome from all bookmen.*]

SOMERVELL, A., and BROOKE, L. L.—Singing Time, 5/-....Constable
[*A pretty song book for children. Mr. Somervell's music is bright and easy, and Mr. Brooke's pictures are very pretty.*]

SPENCE, J. C.—The Conscience of the King, 6/- .....Sonnenschein
[*An effort to show by numerous examples "why legislators are so frequently malefactors," and how "by a little careful consideration they could conform in their political conduct to the ordinary standards of sane and conscientious men." This wholesale condemnation is the result of studying ancient statute books, which apparently condemn us at every turn. Mr. Spence's indictment is long and serious. We leave the defence to others.*]

SPIELMANN, M. H.—The Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of W. M. Thackeray to *Punch*, 7/6.....Harper

STREAMER, Col. D.—Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes, 3/6 Arnold
[*Celebrates in ironical verse and comic pictures the minor domestic misfortunes and the tricks of naughty little boys.*]

"Sunday," 1900, 3/- and 5/-.....Wells Gardner
[*A handsome volume full of pictures and stories.*]

"Sunday Magazine," 1899 7/6 .....Isbister
[*A handsome annual volume.*]

TATE, L. S.—The Child's Cookery Book, 2/-..... ...Richards
[*A capital book for the nursery. By its help something really eatable may be substituted for the fearful and wonderful concoctions of miniature housewives and their brothers.*]

TEMPLE, Sir R.—The House of Commons, 3/6.....Long

The Butterfly, Vol. I., 6/-.....Richards
[*A prettily bound annual volume in white and gold.*]

The Quiver 1899, 7/6 .....Cassell
[*Contains the year's numbers, strongly and handsomely bound in the well-known style.*]

VELVIN, E.—More Tales Told at the Zoo (Red Nursery Series), 1/- S. S. Union
[*Further experiences of little Ella at the Zoo. Animals disport themselves gaily on the bright cover, and the little book is sure to find favour in the nursery.*]

WALDSTEIN, C.—The Expansion of Western Ideals and the World's Peace, 3/6 .....Lane
[*Mr. Waldstein's ideal is "a great confederation of the independent and self-governing English-speaking nations, made clearly recognisable and effective to the outer world by some new form of corporation." He deplores the idea that idealism opposes material interests. The book includes the author's lecture on "The English-Speaking Brotherhood," delivered at the Imperial Institute last year.*]

WALKLEY, A. B.—Frames of Mind, 5/- .....Richards

WEDMORE, F.—On Books and Arts, 6/-.....Hodder
[*See p.* 86.]

WESTON, J. L.—The Story of Tristan and Iseult (Arthurian Romances No. 2, 2 vols.), 4/-.....Nutt
[*An excellent rendering of the poem of Gottfried von Strassburg, composed about 1210.*]

WITTS, F.—The "F. B. Meyer" Birthday Book, 1/6.....S.S. Union

WOODWARD, A. B.—The Cat and the Mouse, 1/-.....Blackie
[*An amusing toy-book for the nursery.*]

WYNDHAM, H.—Soldiers of the Queen, 3/6 .....Sands
[*A realistic and exceedingly lively account of a soldier's daily life. The picture is scarcely an attractive one, though it has its redeeming points.*]

NEW EDITIONS.

Bluebeard's Picture Book, with Designs by Walter Crane, 4/6 .. Lane
[*A reissue of these beautiful coloured picture books.*]

Collections and Recollections, 7/6 .....Smith, Elder
[*A new and cheap edition of Mr. Russell's most entertaining volume is very welcome. In its new form it should attain a wide popularity, for it is one of the most readable and enjoyable books of the kind published for many years.*]

EARLE, J.—Microcosmographie (Temple Edition), 1/6 .....Dent
[*Messrs. Dent's Temple Classics are an ever-increasing delight. They should fill an honoured place on every bookman's shelves.*]

GREY, H.—A Pocket Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge, 1/- Sonnenschein
[*A most useful little book, containing a marvellous amount of information.*]

KASPARY, J.—The Guide of Life, 2/-.....Humanitarian Pub. Assoc.

KINGSLEY, C.—Heroes (Temple Classics), 1/6.....Dent

LAMB, C.—Tales from Shakespeare (Temple Classics), 1/6 .....Dent

MIJATOVICH, E. L.—Serbian Folk Lore, 5/- .....Columbus Co.

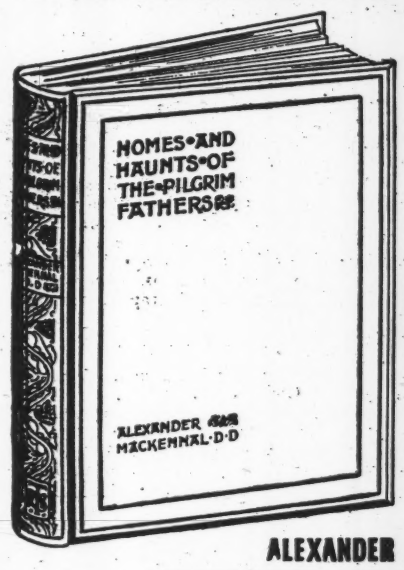
NISSEN, H.—Health Exercises and Home Gymnastics, 1/-.....Bowden
[*A series of illustrations showing suitable exercises for home gymnastics. No apparatus is required. The exercises and their special virtues are fully described in notes at the end.*]

PRATT, A.—The Flowering Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols., 12/- each Warne
[*A new and very handsome edition of one of the best treatises on the Plants, Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain. The book has been coming out in parts, but looks all the better in its appropriately bound volumes.*]

PRESS, M. A. C.—Luxdæla Saga, 1/6.....Dent

"Sir, BALMORAL CASTLE "September 29, 1899.

"The Queen desires me to convey her thanks to the Committee of the Religious Tract Society for the first copy of their published edition de luxe of 'Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers,' which they have been good enough to offer for Her Majesty's acceptance. THE QUEEN MUCH ADMIRES THE ARTISTIC MANNER IN WHICH THE BOOK HAS BEEN PRODUCED.—I am, Sir, yours very faithfully, "ARTHUR BIGGE."



Large Quarto, 208 pages
Printed on Fine Art Paper.

A HANDSOME VOLUME FOR PRESENTATION.

Homes and Haunts of the PILGRIM FATHERS

Letterpress by

ALEXANDER MACKENNAL, D.D.

Illustrated from Original Drawings and Photographs by

CHARLES WHYMPER.

Edition de Luxe (only a few copies left), £2 12s. 6d. net.

ORDINARY EDITION, ON FINE ART PAPER
(800 COPIES ONLY), Price £1 10s. net

Published by The Relgious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, E.C.

THE POPULAR CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS

EVERY ONE SHOULD SEE

THE KING'S FRIEND. By DAYRELL TRELAWNEY.

A Stirring Tale of Cavalier Times. Full of all the great historical legends of the period. Beautifully Illustrated by Sydney Cowell.

Price 5s., post free, 5s. 6d.

The Bookman.—'Unquestionably Dayrell Trelawney has a charming pen. . . . The quaint gravity of the little lonely child . . . gives the story its distinctive charm, and the closing scene . . . is genuinely pathetic."

The Queen.—"'The King's Friend,' by Dayrell Trelawney, is, like the writer's other books, perfectly charming. . . . They run directly in the line of human sympathies, and are illustrated with little touches of pathos."

THERE IS AN INCREASING DEMAND FOR

RECORDS OF CRAYSMERE VILLAGE.

By DAYRELL TRELAWNEY.

A SERIES OF DELIGHTFUL TALES BY THIS POPULAR WRITER.

Price One Shilling each; post free 1s. 2d. Twelve Editions in six months.

WAITING FOR THE SPRING. Seven beautiful Illustrations by Sydney Cowell.

The Gentlewoman says:—"A charming little story, appropriately enshrined in an apple-green binding. . . . The tale is leavened with a quiet humour, and no little pathos. 'Waiting for the Spring' would make a dainty gift-book."

A MAN OF NO ACCOUNT. Five beautiful Illustrations by Florence White.

Western Morning News says:—"Simple and unaffected as it is, the story is quite a little work of art. It is daintily got up also, and the public will no doubt welcome more of these records of Craysmere village."

THE UNBELIEVER. Six beautiful Illustrations by Florence White.

School Guardian says:—"This very pretty story. . . The author is very modest in his preface, but we can assure him that there is a constant demand for well-written short stories, and we hope for many more on the same lines."

FIFTY NOTABLE CHURCHES OF LONDON. The Book contains Fifty Full-page Engravings, with Descriptive Letterpress. Illustrated cloth boards, 1s. 6d.; by post 1s. 10d.

The Times says:—". . . An admirable series of illustrations. Each picture is accompanied by a page of letterpress, in which is contained as much historical information as could well be compressed in so short a space."

THE CHURCH NEWSPAPER CO., LTD, 3 & 5, Cecil Court, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. And all Booksellers.

The Spectator.

A WEEKLY REVIEW OF

POLITICS, LITERATURE, THEOLOGY, AND ART.

(LIBERAL UNIONIST).

Established 1828.

EVERY SATURDAY, Price 6d.; by Post 6½d.

The *Spectator*, which circulates throughout the educated classes in the United Kingdom, the Empire, and America, has the following among other features:—

The news of the week is compressed into an animated narrative, and thus readers of the paper are insured against missing the true bearing and the essential details of current events

The leading articles deal in an independent and unconventional spirit with the chief matters of political, economic, and general interest.

Other articles treat of literary, theological, social, and artistic questions, and discuss interesting and curious aspects of natural history and country life.

Books of special interest and importance are dealt with in the long reviews, while the shorter notices give in a compressed form the judgment of equally competent critics on contemporary literature.

In the weekly review of novels, readers of fiction may find a useful guide for making out their lists for the circulating libraries.

The *Spectator* contains a List of all Books published during the week (not under one shilling in price), with the names of the publishers and the prices attached; a feature which will greatly increase its value to booksellers, librarians, literary institutions, and private persons.

Scale of Charges for Advertisements.

OUTSIDE PAGE (WHEN AVAILABLE) TWELVE GUINEAS.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Page	10 10 0	Narrow Column	3 10 0
Half-Page	5 5 0	Half-Column	1 15 0
Quarter-Page	2 12 6	Quarter-Column	0 17 6

COMPANIES.

Outside Page	£14 14 0	Inside Page	£12 12 0

Five lines (45 words) and under in broad column half-width, 5s.; and 1s. a line for every additional line (*containing on an average twelve words*). Narrow column, one-third width of page, 7s an inch. Broad column, half-width of page, 10s. an inch. Across two narrow columns, two-thirds width of page, 14s. an inch. Broad column following "Publications of the Week," 13s. an inch. Displayed Advertisements according to space. Terms: Net.

Terms of Subscription.

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Including postage to any part of the United Kingdom	*Yearly* £1 8 6	*Half-yearly* £0 14 3	*Quarterly* £0 7 2
Including postage to any of the English Colonies, America, France, Germany, India, China, etc.	1 12 6	0 15 3	0 7 8

"SPECTATOR," Ltd., 1, Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.

ON SALE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS, NEWSVENDORS, AND BOOKSTALLS.

THE FINEST EDITION DE LUXE OF THE YEAR.

THE GRANDISSIMES.

BY

GEORGE W. CABLE.

With 20 Full-page Illustrations by ALBERT HERTER, reproduced in Photogravure.

As the Edition is strictly limited, orders must be placed immediately.

8vo, Cloth, 21s. net.

LONDON:
HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.

BOOKS WANTED.

(Lists of Books Wanted have occasionally to be omitted owing to the senders' names and addresses not being attached.)

ANDERSON AND SONS, DUMFRIES.

Electricity up to Date (Cassell).
Life of Horatius Bonar.
Life of Marie Bashkirtseff.
Ripe for the Sickle (Macduff.)
Morrison's St. Bernard.
Book of Memories, by S. C. Hall.
McDowall's History of Dumfries.
Ramage's History of Drumlanrig.
Any local books pub. in Dumfries or Galloway.

JAMES BELL & SON, NOTTINGHAM.

Dods' Epistles to the Seven Churches.
Dorald Fraser's Commentary on the Epistles to the Seven Churches.

EDWARD BOND, EYE, SUFFOLK.

Hollingsworth's Stowmarket.
Excursions through Suffolk.
Books by R. L. Stevenson.
Rudyard Kipling (any by).
Margaret Ogilvy (J. M. Barrie).

C. H. CATTLE, 2, EAST CIRCUS STREET, NOTTINGHAM.

Kipling:
Edition de luxe, 15s. per vol. off.
Light that Failed, 1st ed., £1 off.
The Jungle Book, 1894, 1st ed., 10s. off.
Life's Handicap, any ed.
Many Inventions, any ed.
Barrie:
Auld Licht Idylls.
When a Man's Single, 1888.
Window in Thrums, 1889.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Edward Garrett's Occupations of a Retired Life.

J. W. THOMPSON, 45, PASTURE STREET, GRIMSBY.

Boy's Own Paper, early vols., any.
Novels by popular authors, viz., Corelli, Edna Lyall, Silas Hocking, etc.
Cassell's French Dictionary.
Cassell's German Dictionary.
Field's Handbook to Theology.
Vicissitudes of a Soldier's Life.
Ye Byrde of Gryme.
Books relating to Grimsby.
History of Regiments, any with coloured plates.
Monumental Antiquities of Grimsby
Green's Short History of English People.
History of Louth.
Darwin's Origin of Species.
Coffin's Guide to Health.

GEORGE WESTELL, 18, VALMAR ROAD, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.

Euphranor, a dialogue on Youth.
The Nightless City, 1899.
Musæpædia, Poems, 17—.
Secret Museum of Naples.
Annals of Sporting, set or odd.
Pierce Egan, any of his works.
Handy Andy and Sylvester Sound.
Capt. Marryat's novels in 3 vols.
A Day's Ride, 2 vols., 1863.
National Standard, 1833.
D'Haucarville, Les Douze Cesars.
The Quartette, Lahore, 1885.
Rochester's (Lord) Works, 2 vols.
Smith's History of New York.

E. B. WILDMAN, 1, RED CROSS STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Baines's History of Lancashire, parts 25, 46, 47, 50, 3s. each, 1833, 1835.
Cassell's Illustrated Travels, 1s. parts, 62 64, 68, 69.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JAMES BELL & SON, CARLTON STREET, NOTTINGHAM.

Playfair's British Family Antiquities, half calf, 9 vols., 1809 What offers?

ALEXANDER CAMERON, 7, MONTPELIER TERRACE, EDINBURGH.

Tennyson's Poems, illustrated by Millais, Hunt, Rossetti, etc. (Macmillan), 1893 as new, 21s., for 8s. 6d.
Tennyson's Poems, Moxon, 1866, 3s. 6d.
Tennyson's Demeter, and other Poems, 1st edit., as new, 3s.
Selection from the Correspondence of Macvey Napier (of *Edinburgh Review*), Macmillan, 1879, 14s., for 4s.
My Long Life, by Mary Cowden-Clarke, with portraits, illustrations (Unwin), 1896, 7s. 6d., for 2s. 6d.

M. C. LOCKS, HEATH HOUSE, SARISBURY, SOUTHAMPTON.

Works of William Drummond, 1711.
Historical Relations of the Provinces of Flanders, 1662.
Shaftesbury Characters, 3 vols., 1737.
Don Quixote in Spanish, 4 vols.
Pope's Iliad, 4 vols, 1764.
Pope's Odyssey, 4 vols, 1753.

J. REDFEARN, SILSDEN, KEIGHLEY.

The Transvaal from Within (Fitzpatrick), 8s.
The Secret History of the Oxford Movement (Walsh), 3s. 6d.
Methodism and the Church of England, 2s.
Congregational Psalmist (Dr. Allon), 2s.
All post free.

J. W. THOMPSON, 45, PASTURE STREET, GRIMSBY.

Farmer's Violin Tutor, revised edition, new, 5s., for 1s 6d.
Phil May's Annual, 1892 and 1894, 1s. 6d. each.
Bygone Scotland, 7s. 6d. for 3s.
Chums, vol. 1, orig. cloth, gilt, new, 8s. 6d.
Bygone England, 6s., for 3s.
Kipling's Many Inventions, 1st edit., 6s. 6d.
Hardy's Jude the Obscure, 1st edit., 6s. 6d.
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, reprinted from folio edition, over 1,300 pages, good copy, 5s. 6d.
Pearson's Magazine, first 4 vols., clean, 10s. 6d.
Strand Magazine, vols. 1 and 2, orig. cloth, new, 12s.
The Mediterranean, illus., picturesque views and descriptions of its cities, shores, and islands, orig. cloth gilt (Nelson), 1880, new, pub. 12s., for 6s.
Barclay's Dictionary, Dewhurst's edit., with plates, maps, etc., 4s. 6d.
The Story of Africa and its Explorers, by Dr. Robert Brown, cloth gilt, pub. 22s. 6d., 3 vols. for 7s. 9d.

SALES OF BOOKS DURING THE MONTH.

New books, in order of demand, as sold between October 15th and November 15th, 1899:—

LONDON, E.C.

Matheson: Studies of the Portraits of Christ. 6s. (Hodder.)
Lecky: The Map of Life. 10s. 6d. (Longmans.)
Mrs. Phillips: Some South African Recollections. 7s. 6d. (Longmans.)
Life and Letters of Sir John E. Millais. 2 vols. 32s. net. (Methuen.)
Watts-Ditchfield: Fishers of Men. 2s. 6d. (*Home Words* Office.)
Flint: Essays and Addresses. 7s. 6d. (Blackwood.)

LONDON, W.C.

Fitzpatrick: The Transvaal from Within. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)
Stevenson's Letters. 2 vols. 25s. net. (Methuen.)
Life and Letters of Sir John E. Millais. 2 vols. 32s. net. (Methuen.)
M. Cholmondeley: Red Pottage. 6s. (Arrold.)
Roberts: The Colossus. 6s. (Arnold.)
Mrs. Phillips: South African Reminiscences. 7s 6d. (Longmans.)
Books on and Maps of South Africa.

BIRMINGHAM.

Kipling: Stalky & Co. 6s. (Macmillan.)
E. H. Fowler: A Corner of the West. 6s. (Hutchinson.)
Stevenson's Letters. 2 vols. 25s. net. (Methuen.)
Bullen: The Log of a Sea Waif. 8s. 6d. (Smith, Elder.)
Mrs. Earle: More Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. 7s. 6d. (Smith, Elder.)
Lecky: The Map of Life. 10s. 6d. (Longmans.)
Life and Letters of Sir John Millais. 32s. net. (Methuen.)

MANCHESTER.

Besant: The Orange Girl. 6s. (Chatto.)
Life of F. W. Crossley. 6s. (Nisbet.)
Hope: The King's Mirror. 6s. (Methuen.)
Boothby: A Sailor's Bride. 5s.
Haggard: Jess. 6d. (Newnes)
Bruce: Moral Order of the World. 7s. 6d. (Hodder.)

BRIGHTON.

Fitzpatrick: The Transvaal from Within. 10s. (Heinemann.)
J. Hocking: The Scarlet Woman. 3s. 6d. (Bowden.)
Kipling; Stalky & Co. 6s. (Macmillan.)
Miéville: Under Queen and Khedive. 6s. (Heinemann.)
Besant: The Orange Girl. 6s. (Chatto.)
Neufeld: A Prisoner of the Khaleefa. 12s. (Chapman.)

BURNLEY.

Lys: The Fortress of Yadasara. 6s. (Warne.)
Fitzpatrick: The Transvaal from Within. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)
British Africa. 6s. (Kegan Paul.)
J. Hocking: The Scarlet Woman. 3s. 6d. (Bowden.)
Hope: The King's Mirror. 6s. (Methuen.)
All Books and Maps on South Africa.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Fitzpatrick: The Transvaal from Within. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)
Kipling: Barrack Room Ballads. 6s. (Methuen.)
Kipling: Stalky & Co. 6s. (Macmillan.)
Worsfold: South Africa. 6s. (Methuen.)
South Africa (Story of Nations Series). 5s. (Unwin.)
Steevens: In India. 5s. (Blackwood.)

SUNDERLAND.

Walsh: Secret History of Oxford Movement. 1s and 1s. 6d. (Sonnenschein.)
E. T. Fowler: A Double Thread. 6s. (Hutchinson.)
Munro: Gilian the Dreamer. 6s. (Isbister.)
Kipling: Stalky & Co. 6s. (Macmillan.)
Whiteing: The Island. 6s. (Richards.)
War Maps, various.

CAMBRIDGE.

Stevenson's Letters. 25s net. (Methuen.)
Encyclopædia Biblica. 4 vols. £3. (Black.)
Fitzpatrick: The Transvaal from Within. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)
Ewing: Strength of Materials. 12s. (Camb. Press.)
Journal of Theological Studies. Subscription. 10s. (Macmillan.)
Lewis: Crystallography. 14s. net. (Camb. Press.)

GLASGOW.

Caird: The Fundamental Ideas of Christianity. 2 vols. 12s. net. (Maclehose.)
Autobiography of Mrs. Oliphant. New edition. 6s. (Blackwood.)
Matheson: Studies of the Portraits of Christ. 6s. (Hodder.)
Bruce: The Moral Order of the World. 7s. 6d. (Hodder.)
Fitzpatrick: The Transvaal from Within. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)
Hand: Good Citizenship. 6s. net. (Allen.)

ABERDEEN.

Lecky: The Map of Life. 10s. 6d. (Longmans.)
Flint: Sermons and Addresses. 7s. 6d. (Blackwood.)
Walsh: Secret History of the Oxford Movement. Cheap edition. 1s. and 1s. 6d. (Sonnenschein.)
Brontë: Jane Eyre. Haworth edition. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)
Life and Letters of Sir John E. Millais. 2 vols. 32s. net. (Methuen.)
Graham: Social Life of Scotland in 18th Century. 2 vols. 24s. (A. & C. Black.)

DUBLIN (1).

Hedley: The Light of Life. 6s. (Burns & Oates.)
Lecky: The Map of Life. 10s. 6d. (Longmans)
Schmid: Manual of Patrology. 5s. (Herder.)
Doyle: Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. 6s. (Newnes)
Dickens: A Tale of Two Cities. 6d. and 1s. (Chapman & Hall.)
Tennyson: Poems. 1s. (Bryce.)

DUBLIN (2).

Fitzpatrick: The Transvaal from Within. 10s. net. (Heinemann.)
Mrs. Phillips: Some South African Recollections, 7s. 6d. (Longmans.)
Lecky: The Map of Life. 10s. 6d. (Longmans.)
Baldry: Sir John Everett Millais. 7s. 6d. net. (Bell.)
Life and Letters of Sir John E. Millais. 2 vols. 32s. net. (Methuen.)
Mrs. Croker: Terence. 6s. (Chatto.)
War Maps.

We guarantee the authenticity of the above lists as supplied to us, each by leading booksellers in the towns named.

GENTLEMAN (YOUNG), Harrow, B.A. Balliol College, Oxford, with capital to invest, is desirous of entering into Partnership in Publishing Firm.—Apply, JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

From "The National Gallery." (Cassell.)

Illustrated Books of the Season.

BOOKS ON GREAT PAINTERS.

RUBENS. By EMILE MICHEL. Translated by E. LEE. 2 vols. 42s. (Heinemann.)

REMBRANDT. By MALCOLM BELL. 25s. (Bell.)

THE ENGLISH PRE-RAPHAELITE PAINTERS. By PERCY H. BATE. 42s. (Bell.)

We are rich in art books this Christmas. Besides the biographies of Millais, noticed on another page, and many others of minor importance, we have these four magnificent volumes. Each is an education in art. The delicacy of colouring in the "Rubens" plates is exquisite, and there is not one picture, coloured or uncoloured, large or small, that we have not admired and dwelt upon. Of Messrs. Bell and Sons' volumes we can only repeat the same praise. They reach the highest point in artistic book producing. We fear it is inevitable, if indeed it is a thing to be feared, that the letterpress will receive less attention than the pictures. But no lover of art will neglect the excellent translation of Michel's Rubens, while all will find their enjoyment of the Rembrandt and Pre-Raphaelite pictures immeasurably increased by a careful study of the written text. (For illus. see page 7)

THE NATIONAL GALLERY.

Edited by Sir EDWARD J. POYNTER, P.R.A., Director of the National Gallery. 3 vols. £7 7s. (Cassell.)

The *edition de luxe* of Messrs. Cassell's Illustrated Catalogue of the paintings in the National Gallery and Tate Gallery is unquestionably one of the finest art productions of the year. Every picture in our national collection has been specially photographed for this work, and every one will be fully annotated with, in many cases, additional remarks giving Sir Edward Poynter's personal views where the picture has been the subject of difference of opinion among artists. The first two volumes, published now, deal with the Old Masters. British and Modern Schools will be dealt with in Vol. III., which will appear a year or so hence. The whole appearance and style of the volumes is sumptuous, and art lovers will not think even seven guineas too high a price to pay for a work so comprehensive and so magnificent.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

FOLLY AND FRESH AIR. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS, Author of "The Human Boy," "My Laughing Philosopher," etc. New and Revised Edition. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Illustrated by J. Leys Pethybridge. Price 3s. 6d.

PRÆRAPHAELITE DIARIES AND LETTERS. Containing Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Diary of Ford Madox Brown, the P.R.B. Journal by Wm. Rossetti. Edited by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. In 1 vol., crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 6s.

THE WONDER WORKERS. A Dream of Holy Flowers. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. Illustrated by 5 Full-page Pictures in Colour, and 6 Half-tone Pictures drawn especially for this work by Delapoer Downing. In 1 vol., crown 4to, extra cloth, price 6s.

LONDON AT THE END OF THE CENTURY. A Book of Gossip. By ARTHUR W A BICKETT, Author of "The Member for Wrottenborough," etc. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

THE PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES. Edited by A. GOODRICH FREER (Miss X.), Author of "Essays in Psychical Enquiry," "The Alleged Haunting of B—— House." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE PINK HEN. A Fairy Tale for Children. By CUTHBERT SPURLING. With 14 Illustrations by Duncan Tate. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

THE LEGEND OF THE CHRISTMAS ROSE. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. Illustrated by Delapoer Downing. In 1 vol., 4to, with Special Cover Lithographed in 9 Colours, price 2s. 6d.

AN IDLER IN OLD FRANCE. By TIGHE HOPKINS, Author of "The Dungeons of Old Paris," "Nell Haffenden," etc. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.
Each in One Volume, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

To Right the Wrong. | Knight Errant.
Donovan. | We Two. | Won by Waiting.
In the Golden Days. | A Hardy Norseman.

THE FORSAKEN WAY: A Romance. By PHILIP LAFARGUE, Author of "Stephen Brent," "The Salt of the Earth." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

A KISS FOR A KINGDOM; or, A Venture in Vanity. By BERNARD HAMILTON, Author of "The Light." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

TRICKS AND TRIALS. By CHRISTABEL COLERIDGE, Author of "The Main Chance," "Waynflete," etc. 1 vol, crown 8vo, 6s.

RISING FORTUNES: The Story of a Man's Beginnings. By JOHN OXENHAM, Author of "God's Prisoner," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

THE LORD OF THE HARVEST. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of "A Storm-rent Sky," "Kitty," "Dr. Jacob." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

THE PORT GUARD SHIP. By FRED T. JANE, Author of "Blake of the Rattlesnake," "His Lordship the Passenger and We," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

AYLWIN. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON, Author of "The Coming of Love: Rhona Boswell's Story," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

THE SECOND THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW. By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of "Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The only Authorised Edition of

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.

Illustrated Edition. Illustrated by Hugh Riviere. Large crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, price 6s.
Standard Edition. With Frontispiece by Sir John Millais, Bart. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5s.
Tewkesbury Edition. With Portrait of Mrs. Craik by Professor Herkomer. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.
Popular Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2s.
People's Edition. Medium 8vo, cloth, price 1s.
People's Edition. Medium 8vo, paper cover, price 6d.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LTD., 13, Great Marlborough Street, W.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S CHRISTMAS ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s.

STORIES FROM SHAKSPEARE.

By M. SURTEES TOWNESEND.

Over 120 Illustrations.

"Here we have a book that is in every way a tempting one. The stories are written in a simple and unaffected style. . . . It is just the book to put into the hands of a growing boy or girl, for whom it will form a most useful introduction to the study of the plays themselves."—*Lloyd's News.*

THE OWL KING, and other Fairy Stories. By H. ESCOTT INMAN With Original Illustrations by E. A. Mason. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, or art linen, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

"Eight long and entrancing fairy tales. Little people will here find deeds and doers after their own hearts."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

In medium 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges.

THE NURSERY RHYME BOOK.

With upwards of 100 Drawings by L. LESLIE BROOKE, and an Introduction and Notes by Andrew Lang.

"'The Nursery Rhyme Book,' edited by Mr. Lang, is likely to prove a blessing to mothers, a mine of wealth to nurses, and a *casus belli* in nurseries to unrecorded time; for its poetry and its pictures are jointly and severally 'distinctly precious.'"—*The World.*

MY LADIES THREE. By ANNIE E. ARMSTRONG. With Original Illustrations by G. D. Hammond, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

"The book is one of the few of which it can be said that it is thoroughly interesting, and yet written for girls."—*Gentlewoman.*

MRS. BURNETT'S FAMOUS BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Medium 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

TWO LITTLE PILGRIMS' PROGRESS: A Story of the City Beautiful. With 12 Original Illustrations by R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A.

Price 3s. 6d. each. In small medium 8vo, cloth gilt.

LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY. With Twenty-six Original Illustrations from Designs by Reginald B. Birch.

THE CAPTAIN'S YOUNGEST; PICCINO; and other Stories. With Sixteen Illustrations.

LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH, and other Stories. With Original Illustrations by Reginald B. Birch, Alice Havers, and Alfred Brennan.

SARA CREWE; or, What Happened at Miss Minchin's; and EDITHA'S BURGLAR. With Original Illustrations by Reginald Birch.

THE ONE I KNEW BEST OF ALL: A Memory of the Mind of a Child. Illustrated with Fifty Sketches by Reginald Birch. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

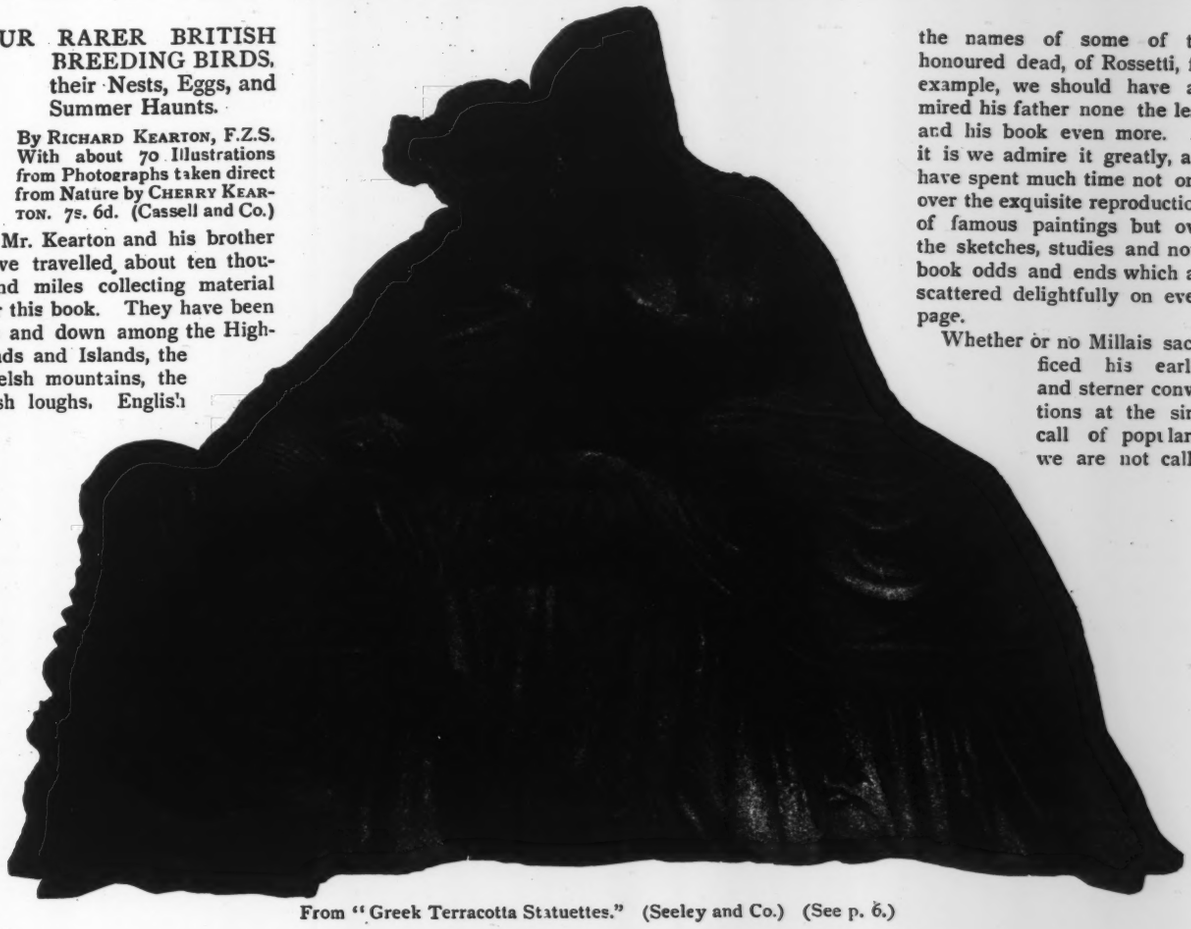
A COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF CHRISTMAS BOOKS TO BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., CHANDOS HOUSE, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

OUR RARER BRITISH BREEDING BIRDS, their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts.

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S. With about 70 Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature by CHERRY KEARTON. 7s. 6d. (Cassell and Co.)

Mr. Kearton and his brother have travelled about ten thousand miles collecting material for this book. They have been up and down among the Highlands and Islands, the Welsh mountains, the Irish loughs, English woods and Scottish cliffs, and have stolen photographs of the shyest as well as the scarcest of birds. Mr. Kearton, as we know from his former books, can write not only with knowledge but with attractiveness, while the illustrations are as beautiful as they are valuable. The book is a unique contribution to our knowledge of British birds.



From "Greek Terracotta Statuettes." (Seeley and Co.) (See p. 6.)

MILLAIS.

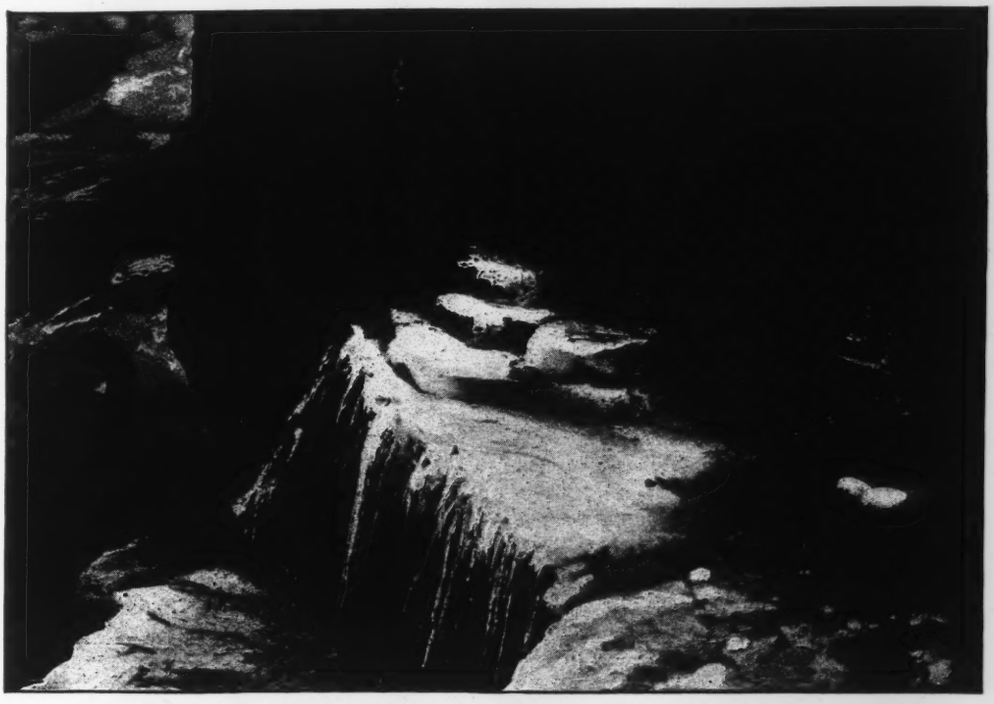
THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS. By J. G. MILLAIS. 2 vols. 32s. (Methuen and Co.)

SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS: His Art and Influence. By A. L. BALDRY. 7s. 6d. (Geo. Bell and Sons.)

We have been looking forward with many anticipations to this "official" biography of Sir John Millais, and in many ways the best of these anticipations have been gratified. We have the fullest history of the artist's professional career, details, notes on his various pictures, and a record of his successive steps to fame. Of his private life we have such a picture as only one who shared it could give, a picture which loses nothing of its truth in the warmth of affection and filial regard. If only the writer had touched more reverently the names of some of the honoured dead, of Rossetti, for example, we should have admired his father none the less, and his book even more. As it is we admire it greatly, and have spent much time not only over the exquisite reproductions of famous paintings but over the sketches, studies and note-book odds and ends which are scattered delightfully on every page.

Whether or no Millais sacrificed his earlier and sterner convictions at the siren call of popularity we are not called upon to judge. Nobody has been found to question his skill, his power, his wonderful charm. These two handsome volumes form an appropriate and worthy memento of a much-beloved and justly-admired English painter. (For illustration see p. 6).

Messrs. Bell and Sons, too, have issued a life of the great painter this season, a smaller, less imposing book than Messrs. Methuen's, but admirable and amply sufficient for its own purpose. It, too, is full of beautiful reproductions of the artist's pictures, and its sketch of himself and his work is most excel-



From "Our Rarer British Breeding Birds. (Cassell and Co.)

From "The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais." (Methuen and Co.) (See p. 5.)

lent. The wonder is how such a book can be produced at a price so moderate.

GREEK TERRACOTTA STATUETTES.

By C. A. HUTTON. With a Preface by A S. MURRAY, LL.D. 7s. (Seeley and Co.)

There are many people who know what it is to wander through the Greek archaic rooms of the British Museum, feeling vaguely the fascination of the fragments of ancient art, and yet conscious of lacking the information that would give point to the attraction and convert it into keen and interested study. Miss Hutton's book is for such as these. Her illustrations, exquisitely drawn and tinted, are nearly all from old friends in the Museum. Everyone with even a glimmering taste for art and archæology should study this careful, discriminating, and informed work. (For illustration see p. 5.)

BRITISH CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS.

By COSMO MONKHOUSE. £1 1s. (William Heinemann)

This is one of the most sumptuous of the season's art books. The plates are as beautiful as artistic skill can make them, and include reproductions of all the finest paintings of the seven men whose work is described. They are Watts, Millais, Leighton, Burne-Jones, Orchardson, Alma-Tadema, and Poynter. One understands them all, their methods, their temperaments, their attainments, more clearly after reading Mr. Monkhouse's excellent volume. The book is beautiful in its pictures and in its form, and admirable, too, in its instruction. (For illustration see page 7.)

THE RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES.

Selected and Edited by ANDREW LANG. With numerous Illustrations by H. J. FORD. 6s. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

This is a much more scientific and correct book than "The Bad Boy's Book of Beasts" and similar works of juvenile zoology. It includes tales of Basilisks and Dragons, of Griffins and Unicorns, of Grendel and the Phœnix, so that it is true only in a kind of mythological sense, in these parts at least. But there are many chapters on home-keeping beasts of credible species, sheep, foxes, dogs, and the like, which Mr. Lang vouches for as being "as true as possible"—and surely even of truth we can ask no more. Besides these there are tales of lion-hunting and of the haunts and habits of wild beasts, with many anecdotes. The book is a charming gift for a child who takes things seriously (and most children do); the illustrations are beautifully drawn, and there are some beasts on the scarlet cover, fearsome but gilded, which will make most young folk open their eyes. (For illustration see page 8.)

RAB AND HIS FRIENDS.

By Dr. JOHN BROWN. (Messrs. A. and C. Black.)

"Rab and his Friends" is one of the world's immortal books. There has never been a Scottish peasant story like it for grace and delicacy and sweetness. We are almost inclined to say that anybody who can read it without a lump in his throat and a glow at his heart is something less than human. Therefore we give it the heartier welcome in its new and beautiful dress. It deserves the best that binder and printer and publisher can do for it, and Messrs. A. and C. Black have a claim upon our gratitude. The illustrations have an old-fashioned softness of tint and fineness of workmanship which recall the treasured engravings on our great grandparents' walls. In short, the edition is tasteful, appropriate, and in every way admirable. (For illustration see page 8.)

THE GOLLIWOG IN WAR!

Pictures by FLORENCE K. UPTON. Verses by BERTHA UPTON. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

He is a tremendous fellow, this Golliwog, as our young readers will see by the accompanying illustration. Perhaps some of them will share our feeling, that terrible as it must be

From "Sir John Everett Millais: his Art and Influence." (Geo. Bell and Sons) (See p. 5.)

From "The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters." (Geo. Bell and Sons.) (See page 3.)

to be his foe, it must be almost as nervous a business to be his friend. Yet his five Dutch dolls were faithful to the end, from which we learn that even Dutch dolls may have courageous hearts. The verses are much better than verses generally are when merely tagged on to pictures. Our fire-eating, swashbuckler of a Golliwog has infused into them something of his own superabundant vitality. We prescribe this book for all children threatened with war fever. (For illustration see p. 8)

A HUNDRED FABLES OF LA FONTAINE.

With Pictures by PERCY J. BILLINGHURST. 6s. (John Lane)

We have nothing but praise for Mr. Billinghurst's work. It is graceful, grotesque, spirited, idyllic, fanciful, as the subject of the moment requires. And yet it has an air of ease and mastership. There is no straining after effect, and yet every picture is effective. We know no pictures of fable-beasts that we like better. The whole arrangement of the book is excellent. (For illustration see page 8.)

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.

By JANE AUSTEN. With an Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS and Illustrations by CHRIS. HAMMOND. 6s. (George Allen.)

This is a particularly handsome edition of "Sense and Sensibility." The illustrations are beautifully done, in that peculiarly clear and quiet style which is in the most entire keeping with the story. The binding in dark green, richly gilt is a handsome setting of a really fine book. (For illus. see p. 9.)

From "British Contemporary Artists." (William Heinemann.) (See page 6.)

From "The Red Book of Animal Stories." (Longmans, Green and Co.) (See p. 6.)

PICTORIAL PICKWICKIANA. Charles Dickens and his Illustrators.

With 350 Drawings and Engravings by ROBERT SEYMOUR, BUSS, H. K. BROWNE ("Phiz"), LEECH, "CROWQUILL," ONWHYN, GIBSON, HEATH, Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., C. R. LESLIE, R.A., F. W. PAILTHORPE, CHARLES GREEN, R.I., etc., etc. Notes on Contemporaneous Illustrations and "Pickwick" Artists. Edited by JOSEPH GREGO. In two volumes. 21s. (Chapman and Hall.)

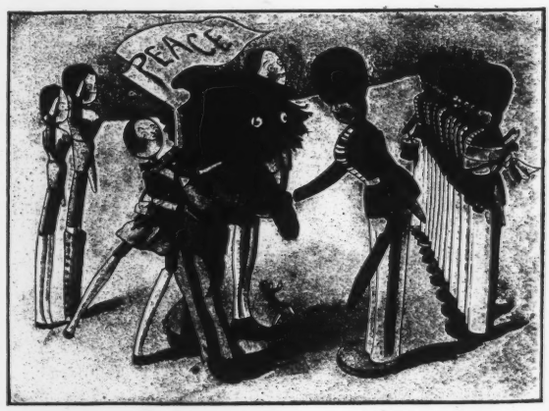
Here is a feast indeed for the Dickens lover. Dickens is a writer who lends himself to "ana" for the reason pointed out in the very forefront of Mr. Grego's preface—his intimate and familiar relationships with his artist friends and illustrators. Even in these two substantial volumes it has not been possible to collect all the available material. But assuredly there is a rich treasure of art as well as of entertainment to be found in them. The pictures are admirably reproduced, and the notes, auxiliary essays, and so on are all that could be desired. The loyal Dickens lover will buy at least two copies this month, one for the friend he delights to honour, the other for himself. (For illustration see p. 9.)

From "Rab and His Friends." (A. and C. Black.) (See p. 6)

THE SHIP, HER STORY.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL. With 50 Illustrations by H. C. SEPPINGS WRIGHT. 6s. (Chatto and Windus.)

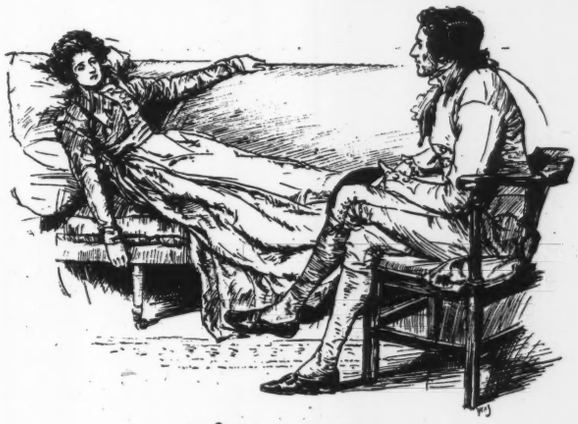
Not a lover of the sea and ships but will take delight



From "The Golliwog in War." (Longmans, Green and Co.) (See p. 6.)

in this book. Mr. Russell may well describe Mr. Seppings Wright's drawings as "beautiful, and, in many respects, faultless," and those who know the writer will expect no less pleasure from the letterpress. The book is a delightful one, full of information, anecdote, and pleasant gossip about ships and shipbuilding, from Noah's Ark to a modern warship. It is charmingly bound and printed, and altogether one of the most attractive books of the season. (For illustration see p. 9.)

From "A Hundred Fables of La Fontaine." (John Lane.) (See p. 7.)



"To enquire after Marianne was at first his excuse."

From "Sense and Sensibility." (George Allen.) (See page 7.)

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN YORKSHIRE.

By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. 6s. (Macmillan and Co.)

To describe this admirable "Highways and Byways" Series as guide books would be to convey an altogether wrong impression. So it would do to call them souvenirs or histories or almost any other name applied to books of topographical interest. They give as much practical advice and suggestion as a guide book, as much information as a history book, and are as pretty to look at—and especially to look over—as most souvenirs of special localities. The illustrations are dainty, lightly drawn, spirited and charming. The letterpress carries you along without an effort, only with a sense of pleasure. Those who have no interest whatever in the county (if there are any such) will read the book and enjoy it for its own sake, while to Yorkshiremen it will be a delight.

From "The Ship, her Story." (Chatto and Windus.) (See p. 8.)

THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71.

By Generals and other Officers who took Part in the Campaign. Translated and edited by Major-General J. F. MAURICE, C.B., Captain WILFRED J. LONG, and A. SONNENSCHEIN. Illustrated. (Sonnenschein.)

This monumental work, which has been received so enthusiastically in Germany, is primarily intended for military men; indeed, it must be regarded as the great standard work on the war from the military point of view. The fact that Major-General Maurice has allowed his name to be associated with the translation is sufficient proof that the book is of real importance and a fair and accurate history of the war. The descriptions and diagrams of the various engage-

From "Pictorial Pickwickiana." (Chapman and Hall.) (See p. 8.)

From "Highways and Byways in Yorkshire." (Macmillan and Co.)

A Selection of . . . .

S. W. PARTRIDGE & Co.'s

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

HANDSOMELY BOUND IN CLOTH EXTRA.

THE TWO PROTECTORS: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. By Sir RICHARD TANGYE, K.B. With Extracts from unpublished manuscripts and reproductions of original portraits in the collection of Sir Richard Tangye. Demy 8vo. 302 pages. Cloth boards, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

IN THE MAHDI'S GRASP. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of "Jungle and Stream," etc. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards, gilt edges, 5s.

CUTHBERT HARTINGTON: A Tale of Two Sieges of Paris. By GEORGE A. HENTY, Author of "With Frederick the Great," "True to the Old Flag," etc. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

SAPPERS AND MINERS; or, The Flood Beneath the Sea. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of "In Honour's Cause," etc. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.

WHITE IVORY AND BLACK, and Other Stories of Adventure by Land and Sea. By TOM BEVAN, E. HARCOURT BURRAGE, and JOHN A. HIGGINSON. Large crown 8vo. Frontispiece. Cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

A LADY OF HIGH DEGREE. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of "Her Saddest Blessing," etc. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth extra, gilt top 3s. 6d.

A CENTLEMAN OF ENGLAND. A Story of Sir Philip Sidney. By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of "The White Dove of Amritzir," etc. Large crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

DOROTHY: The Coombehurst Nightingale. By E. M. ALFORD, Author of "Honor: A Nineteenth Century Heroine." Frontispiece. Large crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

WITH KITCHENER'S ARMY. Being a Chaplain's Experiences with the Soudan Expedition, 1898. By OWEN SPENCER WATKINS. Illustrated from photographs taken on the Field. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

LOYAL: A Story of the Mercantile Marine. By ARTHUR COLLARD. Crown 8vo, 320 pages Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

THE GRAND CHACO: A Boy's Adventures in an Unknown Land. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

THE MARTYR OF KOLIN: A Story of the Bohemian Persecution. By H. O. WARD. Crown 8vo. 320 pages. Handsome cloth cover. 2s.

WARDLAUGH; or, Workers Together. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth extra, 2s.

A PURITAN WOOING: A Tale of the Great Awakening in New England. By FRANK SAMUEL CHILD. Crown 8vo. 320 pages. Illustrated. 2s.

FIREMEN AND THEIR EXPLOITS. With an Account of Fire Brigades and Appliances. By F. M. HOLMES. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

FOR LOVE'S SAKE. By Mrs. CHARLOTTE SKINNER, Author of "Uncrowned Queens," etc. Cloth extra, 1s.

The British Boys' Library.

A New Series of **1s. 6d.** Books for Boys. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra.

THE THANE OF THE DEAN. By TOM BEVAN, Author of "White Ivory and Black," etc.

NOBLE DEEDS: Stories of Peril and Heroism. Edited by CHARLES D. MICHAEL, Author of "The Slave and His Champions."

ARMOUR BRIGHT; or, A Boy's Battles. By LUCY TAYLOR, Author of "Astronomers and their Observations," etc.

And 7 others in the same Series.

The British Girls' Library.

A New Series of **1s. 6d.** Books for Girls. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

THE RAJAH'S DAUGHTER; or, The Half-Moon Girl. By BESSIE MARCHANT.

IN SELF DEFENCE. By JULIA HACK.

KATHLEEN; or, A Maiden's Influence. By JULIA HACK.

CHRYSTAL JOYCE: The Story of a Golden Life. By EDWARD GARRETT, Author of "A Black Diamond," etc.

And 8 others uniform in style and price.

☞ **Write for New Illustrated 40 pp. Catalogue, containing 56 Illustrations, and also Specimen Packet of Magazines, which will be sent post free.**

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 AND 9, PATERNOSTER ROW, And of all Booksellers.

MR. S. T. FREEMANTLE'S

CHRISTMAS LIST.

In 1 vol., large crown 8vo, with Photogravure Frontispiece, Coloured Title-page, Cover Design, and Fourteen Full-page Illustrations by ROBERT ANNING BELL. *Introduction by* Mr. ANDREW LANG. *Cloth gilt, gilt top, price 5s. net* 100 *Copies only will be bound in Vellum with* Mr. ANNING BELL'S *Designs stamped in gold. Price on application.*

Tales from Shakespeare.

By CHARLES and MARY LAMB.

Vol. 1 ready in November. Price 30s. net, with about 70 Illustrations (chiefly full-page Photogravure).

The LIBRARY EDITION of

The Works of Gilbert White,

In 2 Vols., including

THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE.

Edited by Dr. R. BOWDLER SHARPE,

AND

A GARDEN KALENDAR

(Never before Published).

With an Introduction by the Very Rev. Dean HOLE,

whose delightful and authoritative dissertations on Horticulture generally are so well known and appreciated. Dean HOLE has lately remarked, "*I have always been disappointed, when referring to 'The Natural History of Selborne,' to find so little about Horticulture*"; and, doubtless, many another lover of this fascinating pursuit has also felt and regretted the omission. The publisher feels confident that to every lover of gardening, the perusal of this diary, commenced 148 years since, cannot but be of absorbing interest.

Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE has been so fortunate as to have access to the original MS., which was also before the late Prof. Bell when he edited his valuable edition, which, *with the exception of the edition now about to be issued*, is the most complete ever published. This new edition will include not only the whole of the text printed by Prof. Bell, but some passages of the MS. which he, in common with other editors, omitted.

Dr. BOWDLER SHARPE will also publish communications from his colleagues in the Museum, and Mr. W. E. DE WINTON will furnish notes on the Mammalia, Mr. C. W. ANDREWS on the Geology, and Mr. C. DAVIS SHERBORNE will compile a Bibliography.

The work will be illustrated by Mr. E. J. SULLIVAN,* Mr. J. G. KEULEMANS, and Mr. HERBERT RAILTON.

There will be a LARGE-PAPER EDITION, limited to 160 Copies (of which only 150 are for sale), each copy of which will be numbered and *signed by the editor and artists.* Price **£7 net,** Two Volumes. This edition will be printed on Hand-made Paper, the Plates (as proofs before letters) on Japanese silk, mounted on French Crayon Paper, and will be bound in Vellum.

* The one feature which has hitherto been entirely neglected throughout *every edition* of the work is the *human* interest of the book—the village manners and customs in which the author took such delight, and with which our idea of GILBERT WHITE, the man, is so indelibly associated. Mr. EDMUND J. SULLIVAN will give us pictures of "The treble bell, fixed bottom upwards, filled with punch, for the merrymaking on the Plestor"; of "The late Vicar burning the tree, regardless of the remonstrances of the bystanders, who interceded in vain for its preservation . . . and alleging that it has been . . .

Religione patrum multos servata per annos";

of "The Deerstealers recounting the exploits of their youth,"—and of many another scene of like interest and antiquity.

In 1 vol, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, printed on fine white-laid antique paper, small pica type, with Photogravure Portrait of the Author. Price 3s. 6d. net.

True Religion.

By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and Deputy Clerk of the Closet to the Queen.

In 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, Photogravure Frontispiece, with Cover and End-paper Designs by REGINALD L. KNOWLES. *Price 3s. 6d. net.*

Rambles in Dickensland.

By R. ALLBUT.

With an Introduction by Mr. GERALD BRENAN, and 17 Full-page Illustrations by Miss HELEN M. JAMES.

London: S. T. FREEMANTLE, 217, Piccadilly, W.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER'S LIST.

Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, with Portrait, price 6s.

ERSKINE OF LINLATHEN: Selections and Biography. By Rev. H. F. HENDERSON, M.A.

"An excellent epitome of the man and his work."—*Scotsman.*

Demy 8vo, with Portrait and Illustrations, price 7s. 6d.

Boston—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE, TIME AND WRITINGS OF THE REVEREND AND LEARNED THOMAS BOSTON, A.M., sometime Minister at Simprin, afterwards at Ettrick. Divided into Twelve Periods. Written by Himself, and addressed to his Children. To which are added some Original Papers and Letters to and from the Author. New Edition, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. GEORGE H. MORRISON, M.A., and Recommendatory Note by Alexander Whyte, D.D.

Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, Illustrated, price 6s.

SIR THOMAS URQUHART OF CROMARTIE, 1611—1660. By JOHN WILLCOCK.

"The volume is a notable addition to Scottish literary history."—*Literature.*

Crown 8vo, art vellum, with Twenty-seven Illustrations, Facsimiles and Plans, price 5s.

SAINT CECILIA'S HALL IN THE NIDDRY WYND. A Chapter from the History of the Music of the Past. By DAVID FRASER HARRIS, M.D., C.M., B.Sc. London, F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot., Lecturer on Physiology in the University of St. Andrews.

Post 8vo, sateen cloth, gilt top, price 3s. 6d.

SONGS OF TWO HOMES. By MARIA BELL, Author of "The Country Minister's Love Story."

NEW SERIES OF 2s. COPYRIGHT NOVELS.

SEVENTY TIMES SEVEN. By ADELINE SERGEANT, Author of "The Luck of the House," "No Ambition," etc. With Frontispiece.

MADELINE POWER. By A. W. MARCHMONT. Illustrated.

A FAIR NORWEGIAN. By ANDREW STEWART. Illustrated.

JAMES INWICK, Ploughman and Elder. By P. HAY HUNTER, Author of "John Armiger's Revenge," etc. With Four Illustrations.

FAMOUS SCOTS SERIES.

Price 1s. 6d. each, cloth; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. Any Seven Vols., in case, price 10s. 6d. *One of the most acceptable presents for a literary man.*

THOMAS CAMPBELL, Author of "The Pleasures of Hope." By J. CUTHBERT HADDEN.
JAMES HOGG, The Ettrick Shepherd. By Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart.
WILLIAM WALLACE. By Professor MURISON.
KING ROBERT THE BRUCE. By Professor MURISON.
JAMES FREDERICK FERRIER. By E. S. HALDANE.
THOMAS CARLYLE. By Hector C. Macpherson.
ALLAN RAMSAY. By Oliphant Smeaton.
HUGH MILLER. By W. Keith Leask.
JOHN KNOX. By A. Taylor Innes.
ROBERT BURNS. By Gabriel Setoun.
THE BALLADISTS. By John Geddie.
RICHARD CAMERON. By Professor Herkless.
SIR JAMES Y. SIMPSON. By Eve Blantyre Simpson.
THOMAS CHALMERS. By Professor W. G. Blaikie.
JAMES BOSWELL. By W. Keith Leask.
TOBIAS SMOLLETT. By Oliphant Smeaton.
FLETCHER OF SALTOUN. By G. W. T. Omond.
THE BLACKWOOD GROUP. By Sir George Douglas, Bart.
NORMAN MACLEOD. By John Wellwood.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By Professor Saintsbury.
KIRKCALDY OF GRANGE. By Louis A. Barbé.
ROBERT FERGUSSON. By A. B. Grosart.
JAMES THOMSON. By William Bayne.
MUNGO PARK. By T. Banks Maclachlan.
DAVID HUME. By Professor Calderwood.
WILLIAM DUNBAR. By Oliphant Smeaton.
ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. By Margaret Moyes Black.
THOMAS REID. By Professor Campbell Fraser.
POLLOK AND AYTOUN. By Rosaline Masson.
ADAM SMITH. By Hector C. Macpherson.
ANDREW MELVILLE. By William Morison.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER, 21, Paternoster Square, E.C.; and EDINBURGH.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' BOOKS.

SLEEPY-TIME STORIES. By MAUD B. BOOTH (Mrs. Ballington Booth). With a Preface by Chauncey M. Depew. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

Mr. Depew writes in his Preface: "In the dreary desert of child-lore, it is like an oasis to the thirsty soul to find so bright, loving, and natural an interpreter and instructor as Mrs. Ballington Booth. . . . In putting into print for others these treasures of her own nursery she has made all children her debtor."

IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Edited by Joseph B. Gilder. Introduction by A. A. Adee. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

These impressions of Spain were gathered by Mr. Lowell while Minister to that country. He was a close observer of man and of things, and the letters which make up this volume are of special interest not only because of their subject-matter, but also because of the form in which they are presented.

HEROES OF THE NATIONS.

Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. each; half leather, gilt tops, 6s. each.

BISMARCK AND THE NEW GERMAN EMPIRE. How it Rose and What it Displaced. By J. W. HEADLAM, M.A., Fellow of King's College.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT. By BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, Professor of Greek, Cornell University.

RIP VAN WINKLE. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING.

The two volumes contain 15 full-page photogravures and numerous text cuts by Frederick S. Coburn. With title-page and borders in colours, and cover designs, designed especially for this edition, by Margaret Armstrong. Two Vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. each.

LITERARY HEARTHSTONES. Studies of the Home Life of Certain Writers and Thinkers. By MARION HARLAND, Author of "Some Colonial Homesteads and their Stories," "Where Ghosts Walk," etc. Fully Illustrated. 16mo, cloth. Price per Volume, 5s. The first four Volumes will be: Charlotte Brontë, William Cowper, Hannah More, John Knox.

"HEROES OF THE REFORMATION" SERIES.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

THEODORE BEZA (1519-1605). The Counsellor of the French Reformation. By HENRY MARTYN BAIRD.

THE RELIGION OF THE HEBREWS IN PRE-EXILE DAYS. By KARL BUDDE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC SPEAKING. Comprising the Technique of Articulation, Phrasing, Emphasis; the Cure of Vocal Defects; the Elements of Gesture; a Complete Guide in Public Reading, Extemporaneous Speaking, Debate and Parliamentary Law, together with many Exercises, Forms, and Practice Selections. By GUY CARLETON LEE, Professor of Oratory in Johns Hopkins University. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE NETHERLANDS. Vol. II. By Professor P. J. BLOK, of the University of Leyden. Translated by Ruth Putnam. 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

CHRISTMAS LIST NOW READY.

24, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON; AND NEW YORK.

From "The National Gallery." (Cassell.)

Illustrated Books of the Season.

BOOKS ON GREAT PAINTERS.

RUBENS. By EMILE MICHEL. Translated by E. LEE. 2 vols. 42s. (Heinemann.)

REMBRANDT. By MALCOLM BELL. 25s. (Bell.)

THE ENGLISH PRE-RAPHAELITE PAINTERS. By PERCY H. BATE. 42s. (Bell.)

We are rich in art books this Christmas. Besides the biographies of Millais, noticed on another page, and many others of minor importance, we have these four magnificent volumes. Each is an education in art. The delicacy of colouring in the "Rubens" plates is exquisite, and there is not one picture, coloured or uncoloured, large or small, that we have not admired and dwelt upon. Of Messrs. Bell and Sons' volumes we can only repeat the same praise. They reach the highest point in artistic book producing. We fear it is inevitable, if indeed it is a thing to be feared, that the letterpress will receive less attention than the pictures. But no lover of art will neglect the excellent translation of Michel's Rubens, while all will find their enjoyment of the Rembrandt and Pre-Raphaelite pictures immeasurably increased by a careful study of the written text. (For illus. see page 7)

THE NATIONAL GALLERY.

Edited by Sir EDWARD J. POYNTER, P.R.A., Director of the National Gallery. 3 vols. £7 7s. (Cassell.)

The *edition de luxe* of Messrs. Cassell's Illustrated Catalogue of the paintings in the National Gallery and Tate Gallery is unquestionably one of the finest art productions of the year. Every picture in our national collection has been specially photographed for this work, and every one will be fully annotated with, in many cases, additional remarks giving Sir Edward Poynter's personal views where the picture has been the subject of difference of opinion among artists. The first two volumes, published now, deal with the Old Masters. British and Modern Schools will be dealt with in Vol. III., which will appear a year or so hence. The whole appearance and style of the volumes is sumptuous, and art lovers will not think even seven guineas too high a price to pay for a work so comprehensive and so magnificent.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

FOLLY AND FRESH AIR. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS, Author of "The Human Boy," "My Laughing Philosopher," etc. New and Revised Edition. 1 vol., crown 8vo. Illustrated by J. Leys Pethybridge. Price 3s. 6d.

PRÆRAPHAELITE DIARIES AND LETTERS. Containing Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Diary of Ford Madox Brown, the P.R.B. Journal by Wm. Rossetti. Edited by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. In 1 vol., crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 6s.

THE WONDER WORKERS. A Dream of Holy Flowers. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. Illustrated by 5 Full-page Pictures in Colour, and 6 Half-tone Pictures drawn especially for this work by Delapoer Downing. In 1 vol., crown 4to, extra cloth, price 6s.

LONDON AT THE END OF THE CENTURY. A Book of Gossip. By ARTHUR W. A BECKETT, Author of "The Member for Wrottenborough," etc. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

THE PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES. Edited by A. GOODRICH FREER (Miss X.), Author of "Essays in Psychical Enquiry," "The Alleged Haunting of B—— House." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE PINK HEN. A Fairy Tale for Children. By CUTHBERT SPURLING. With 14 Illustrations by Duncan Tate. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

THE LEGEND OF THE CHRISTMAS ROSE. By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. Illustrated by Delapoer Downing. In 1 vol., 4to, with Special Cover Lithographed in 9 Colours, price 2s. 6d.

AN IDLER IN OLD FRANCE. By TIGHE HOPKINS, Author of "The Dungeons of Old Paris," "Nell Haffenden," etc. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.
Each in One Volume, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

To Right the Wrong. | Knight Errant.
Donovan. | Won by Waiting.
We Two. | A Hardy Norseman.
In the Golden Days.

THE FORSAKEN WAY: A Romance. By PHILIP LAFARGUE, Author of "Stephen Brent," "The Salt of the Earth." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

A KISS FOR A KINGDOM; or, A Venture in Vanity. By BERNARD HAMILTON, Author of "The Light." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

TRICKS AND TRIALS. By CHRISTABEL COLERIDGE, Author of "The Main Chance," "Waynflete," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

RISING FORTUNES: The Story of a Man's Beginnings. By JOHN OXENHAM, Author of "God's Prisoner," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

THE LORD OF THE HARVEST. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of "A Storm-rent Sky," "Kitty," "Dr. Jacob." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

THE PORT GUARD SHIP. By FRED T. JANE, Author of "Blake of the Rattlesnake," "His Lordship the Passenger," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

AYLWIN. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON, Author of "The Coming of Love: Rhona Boswell's Story," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, gilt top, 6s.

THE SECOND THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW. By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of "Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The only Authorised Edition of

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.

Illustrated Edition. Illustrated by Hugh Riviere. Large crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, price 6s.
Standard Edition. With Frontispiece by Sir John Millais, Bart. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5s.
Tewkesbury Edition. With Portrait of Mrs. Craik by Professor Herkomer. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.
Popular Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2s.
People's Edition. Medium 8vo, cloth, price 1s.
People's Edition. Medium 8vo, paper cover, price 6d.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LTD., 13, Great Marlborough Street, W.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S CHRISTMAS ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s.

STORIES FROM SHAKSPEARE.

By M. SURTEES TOWNESEND.

Over 120 Illustrations.

"Here we have a book that is in every way a tempting one. The stories are written in a simple and unaffected style. . . . It is just the book to put into the hands of a growing boy or girl, for whom it will form a most useful introduction to the study of the plays themselves."—*Lloyd's News.*

THE OWL KING, and other Fairy Stories. By H. ESCOTT INMAN. With Original Illustrations by E. A. Mason. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, or art linen, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

"Eight long and entrancing fairy tales. Little people will here find deeds and doers after their own hearts."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

In medium 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges.

THE NURSERY RHYME BOOK.

With upwards of 100 Drawings by L. LESLIE BROOKE, and an Introduction and Notes by Andrew Lang.

"'The Nursery Rhyme Book,' edited by Mr. Lang, is likely to prove a blessing to mothers, a mine of wealth to nurses, and a *casus belli* in nurseries to unrecorded time; for its poetry and its pictures are jointly and severally 'distinctly precious.'"—*The World.*

MY LADIES THREE. By ANNIE E. ARMSTRONG. With Original Illustrations by G. D. Hammond, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

"The book is one of the few of which it can be said that it is thoroughly interesting, and yet written for girls."—*Gentlewoman.*

MRS. BURNETT'S FAMOUS BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Medium 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

TWO LITTLE PILGRIMS' PROGRESS: A Story of the City Beautiful. With 12 Original Illustrations by R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A.

Price 3s. 6d. each. In small medium 8vo, cloth gilt.

LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY. With Twenty-six Original Illustrations from Designs by Reginald B. Birch.

THE CAPTAIN'S YOUNGEST; PICCINO; and other Stories. With Sixteen Illustrations.

LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH, and other Stories. With Original Illustrations by Reginald B. Birch, Alice Havers, and Alfred Brennan.

SARA CREWE; or, What Happened at Miss Minchin's; and EDITHA'S BURGLAR. With Original Illustrations by Reginald Birch.

THE ONE I KNEW BEST OF ALL: A Memory of the Mind of a Child. Illustrated with Fifty Sketches by Reginald Birch. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt.

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF CHRISTMAS BOOKS TO BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., CHANDOS HOUSE, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

From "Greek Terracotta Statuettes." (Seeley and Co.) (See p. 6.)

OUR RARER BRITISH BREEDING BIRDS. their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts.

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S. With about 70 Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature by CHERRY KEARTON. 7s. 6d. (Cassell and Co.)

Mr. Kearton and his brother have travelled about ten thousand miles collecting material for this book. They have been up and down among the Highlands and Islands, the Welsh mountains, the Irish loughs, English woods and Scottish cliffs, and have stolen photographs of the shyest as well as the scarcest of birds. Mr. Kearton, as we know from his former books, can write not only with knowledge but with attractiveness, while the illustrations are as beautiful as they are valuable. The book is a unique contribution to our knowledge of British birds.

MILLAIS.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS. By J. G. MILLAIS. 2 vols. 32s. (Methuen and Co.)

SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS: His Art and Influence. By A. L. BALDRY. 7s 6d. (Geo. Bell and Sons.)

We have been looking forward with many anticipations to this "official" biography of Sir John Millais, and in many ways the best of these anticipations have been gratified. We have the fullest history of the artist's professional career, details, notes on his various pictures, and a record of his successive steps to fame. Of his private life we have such a picture as only one who shared it could give, a picture which loses nothing of its truth in the warmth of affection and filial regard. If only the writer had touched more reverently the names of some of the honoured dead, of Rossetti, for example, we should have admired his father none the less, and his book even more. As it is we admire it greatly, and have spent much time not only over the exquisite reproductions of famous paintings but over the sketches, studies and note-book odds and ends which are scattered delightfully on every page.

Whether or no Millais sacrificed his earlier and sterner convictions at the siren call of popularity we are not called upon to judge. Nobody has been found to question his skill, his power, his wonderful charm. These two handsome volumes form an appropriate and worthy memento of a much-beloved and justly-admired English painter. (For illustration see p. 6).

Messrs. Bell and Sons, too, have issued a life of the great painter this season, a smaller, less imposing book than Messrs. Methuen's, but admirable and amply sufficient for its own purpose. It, too, is full of beautiful reproductions of the artist's pictures, and its sketch of himself and his work is most excel-

From "Our Rarer British Breeding Birds. (Cassell and Co.)

From "The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais." (Methuen and Co.) (See p. 5.)

lent. The wonder is how such a book can be produced at a price so moderate.

GREEK TERRACOTTA STATUETTES.

By C. A. HUTTON. With a Preface by A. S. MURRAY, LL.D. 7s. (Seeley and Co.)

There are many people who know what it is to wander through the Greek archaic rooms of the British Museum, feeling vaguely the fascination of the fragments of ancient art, and yet conscious of lacking the information that would give point to the attraction and convert it into keen and interested study. Miss Hutton's book is for such as these. Her illustrations, exquisitely drawn and tinted, are nearly all from old friends in the Museum. Everyone with even a glimmering taste for art and archæology should study this careful, discriminating, and informed work. (For illustration see p. 5.)

BRITISH CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS.

By COSMO MONKHOUSE. £1 1s. (William Heinemann)

This is one of the most sumptuous of the season's art books. The plates are as beautiful as artistic skill can make them, and include reproductions of all the finest paintings of the seven men whose work is described. They are Watts, Millais, Leighton, Burne-Jones, Orchardson, Alma-Tadema, and Poynter. One understands them all, their methods, their temperaments, their attainments, more clearly after reading Mr. Monkhouse's excellent volume. The book is beautiful in its pictures and in its form, and admirable, too, in its instruction. (For illustration see page 7.)

THE RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES.

Selected and Edited by ANDREW LANG. With numerous Illustrations by H. J. FORD. 6s. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

This is a much more scientific and correct book than "The Bad Boy's Book of Beasts" and similar works of juvenile zoology. It includes tales of Basilisks and Dragons, of Griffins and Unicorns, of Grendel and the Phœnix, so that it is true only in a kind of mythological sense, in these parts at least. But there are many chapters on home-keeping beasts of credible species, sheep, foxes, dogs, and the like, which Mr. Lang vouches for as being "as true as possible"—and surely even of truth we can ask no more. Besides these there are tales of lion-hunting and of the haunts and habits of wild beasts, with many anecdotes. The book is a charming gift for a child who takes things seriously (and most children do); the illustrations are beautifully drawn, and there are some beasts on the scarlet cover, fearsome but gilded, which will make most young folk open their eyes. (For illustration see page 8.)

RAB AND HIS FRIENDS.

By Dr. JOHN BROWN. (Messrs. A. and C. Black.)

"Rab and his Friends" is one of the world's immortal books. There has never been a Scottish peasant story like it for grace and delicacy and sweetness. We are almost inclined to say that anybody who can read it without a lump in his throat and a glow at his heart is something less than human. Therefore we give it the heartier welcome in its new and beautiful dress. It deserves the best that binder and printer and publisher can do for it, and Messrs. A. and C. Black have a claim upon our gratitude. The illustrations have an old-fashioned softness of tint and fineness of workmanship which recall the treasured engravings on our great grandparents' walls. In short, the edition is tasteful, appropriate, and in every way admirable. (For illustration see page 8.)

THE GOLLIWOG IN WAR!

Pictures by FLORENCE K. UPTON. Verses by BERTHA UPTON. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

He is a tremendous fellow, this Golliwog, as our young readers will see by the accompanying illustration. Perhaps some of them will share our feeling, that terrible as it must be

From "Sir John Everett Millais: his Art and Influence." (Geo. Bell and Sons) (See p. 5.)

From "The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters." (Geo. Bell and Sons.) (See page 3.)

to be his foe, it must be almost as nervous a business to be his friend. Yet his five Dutch dolls were faithful to the end, from which we learn that even Dutch dolls may have courageous hearts. The verses are much better than verses generally are when merely tagged on to pictures. Our fire-eating, swashbuckler of a Golliwog has infused into them something of his own superabundant vitality. We prescribe this book for all children threatened with war fever. (For illustration see p. 8)

A HUNDRED FABLES OF LA FONTAINE.

With Pictures by PERCY J. BILLINGHURST. 6s. (John Lane.)

We have nothing but praise for Mr. Billinghurst's work. It is graceful, grotesque, spirited, idyllic, fanciful, as the subject of the moment requires. And yet it has an air of ease and mastership. There is no straining after effect, and yet every picture is effective. We know no pictures of fable-beasts that we like better. The whole arrangement of the book is excellent. (For illustration see page 8.)

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.

By JANE AUSTEN. With an Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS and Illustrations by CHRIS. HAMMOND. 6s. (George Allen.)

This is a particularly handsome edition of "Sense and Sensibility." The illustrations are beautifully done, in that peculiarly clear and quiet style which is in the most entire keeping with the story. The binding in dark green, richly gilt is a handsome setting of a really fine book. (For illus. see p. 9.)

From "British Contemporary Artists." (William Heinemann.) (See page 6.)

From "The Red Book of Animal Stories." (Longmans, Green and Co.) (See p. 6.)

PICTORIAL PICKWICKIANA. Charles Dickens and his Illustrators.

With 350 Drawings and Engravings by ROBERT SEYMOUR, BUSS, H. K. BROWNE ("Phiz"), LEECH, "CROWQUILL," ONWHYN, GIBSON, HEATH, Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., C. R. LESLIE, R.A., F. W. PAILTHORPE, CHARLES GREEN, R.I., etc., etc. Notes on Contemporaneous Illustrations and "Pickwick" Artists. Edited by JOSEPH GREGO. In two volumes. 21s. (Chapman and Hall.)

Here is a feast indeed for the Dickens lover. Dickens is a writer who lends himself to "ana" for the reason pointed out in the very forefront of Mr. Grego's preface—his intimate and familiar relationships with his artist friends and illustrators. Even in these two substantial volumes it has not been possible to collect all the available material. But assuredly there is a rich treasure of art as well as of entertainment to be found in them. The pictures are admirably reproduced, and the notes, auxiliary essays, and so on are all that could be desired. The loyal Dickens lover will buy at least two copies this month, one for the friend he delights to honour, the other for himself. (For illustration see p. 9.)

From "Rab and His Friends." (A. and C. Black.) (See p. 6.)

THE SHIP, HER STORY.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL. With 50 Illustrations by H. C. SEPPINGS WRIGHT. 6s. (Chatto and Windus.)

Not a lover of the sea and ships but will take delight

From "The Golliwog in War." (Longmans, Green and Co.) (See p. 6.)

in this book. Mr. Russell may well describe Mr. Seppings Wright's drawings as "beautiful, and, in many respects, faultless," and those who know the writer will expect no less pleasure from the letterpress. The book is a delightful one, full of information, anecdote, and pleasant gossip about ships and shipbuilding, from Noah's Ark to a modern warship. It is charmingly bound and printed, and altogether one of the most attractive books of the season. (For illustration see p. 9.)

From "A Hundred Fables of La Fontaine." (John Lane.) (See p. 7.)

"To enquire after Marianne was at first his excuse."

From "Sense and Sensibility." (George Allen.) (See page 7.)

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN YORKSHIRE.

By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. With Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON. 6s. (Macmillan and Co.)

To describe this admirable "Highways and Byways" Series as guide books would be to convey an altogether wrong impression. So it would do to call them souvenirs or histories or almost any other name applied to books of topographical interest. They give as much practical advice and suggestion as a guide book, as much information as a history book, and are as pretty to look at—and especially to look over—as most souvenirs of special localities. The illustrations are dainty, lightly drawn, spirited and charming. The letterpress carries you along without an effort, only with a sense of pleasure. Those who have no interest whatever in the county (if there are any such) will read the book and enjoy it for its own sake, while to Yorkshiremen it will be a delight.

From "The Ship, her Story." (Chatto and Windus.) (See p. 8.)

THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71.

By Generals and other Officers who took Part in the Campaign. Translated and edited by Major-General J. F. MAURICE, C.B., Captain WILFRED J. LONG, and A. SONNENSCHEIN. Illustrated. (Sonnenschein.)

This monumental work, which has been received so enthusiastically in Germany, is primarily intended for military men; indeed, it must be regarded as the great standard work on the war from the military point of view. The fact that Major-General Maurice has allowed his name to be associated with the translation is sufficient proof that the book is of real importance and a fair and accurate history of the war. The descriptions and diagrams of the various engage-

From "Pictorial Pickwickiana." (Chapman and Hall.) (See p. 8.)

From "Highways and Byways in Yorkshire." (Macmillan and Co.)

BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY.

PROSE.

GEORGE MEREDITH: Some Characteristics. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. With a Bibliography (much enlarged) by John Lane. Portrait, etc. Crown 8vo, 5s. net. [*New revised edition.*

THE REAL MALAY: PEN PICTURES. By Sir FRANK SWETTENHAM, K.C.M.G., Author of "Malay Sketches," "Unaddressed Letters," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ILLUSTRATED.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE. Edited by Grant Allen. With upwards of 200 Illustrations by Edmund H. New. Uniform with "Walton's Angler." Fcap. 4to, 568 pages, bound in buckram, 21s. net.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

THE GOLDEN AGE. By KENNETH GRAHAME, Author of "Dream Days," "Pagan Papers," etc. With 19 full-page Illustrations and numerous ornaments, and a Cover Design by Maxfield Parrish. Pott 4to, 6s. net.

OUTSIDE THE GARDEN. By HELEN MILMAN (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton). With 10 full-page and 25 smaller Illustrations, and a Cover Design by Edmund H. New, uniform with "In the Garden of Peace," by the same Author and Artist. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

POETRY.

PAOLO AND FRANCESCA: A Play. By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

OSBERN AND URSYNE: A Drama in Three Acts. By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES. 3s. 6d. net.

RUBAYAT OF OMAR KHAYAM. A New Translation. By Mrs. H. M. CADELL. With an Introduction by Dr. Garnett, C.B. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

IN CAP AND BELLS: A Book of Verses by OWEN SEAMAN, Author of "The Battle of the Bays." Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED.

POEMS. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. With an Introduction by Arthur Christopher Benson, and upwards of 70 Illustrations and a Cover Design by Henry Ospovat. Crown 8vo, bound in buckram, gilt top, 6s. net.

"THE FLOWERS OF PARNASSUS." Vol. I.

GRAY'S ELEGY, and ODE ON A DISTANT PROSPECT OF ETON COLLEGE. With 10 Drawings by J. T. FRIEDENSON. Demy 16mo, cloth, gilt top, 1s. net.

THE EDUCATION OF MR. PIPP. About 80 full-page Cartoons, 40 of which are hitherto unpublished, uniform with "Sketches and Cartoons," "Drawings," etc. By C. DANA GIBSON. Oblong folio, 12 in. by 18 in., 20s.

FOR THE NURSERY.

A HUNDRED FABLES OF LA FONTAINE. With 100 full-page Illustrations, Title-page, Frontispiece, and Cover Design, by PERCY J. BILLINGHURST. Uniform with "A Hundred Fables of Æsop." Fcap. 4to, 6s.

PIERRETTE: Fairy Stories. By HENRY DE VERE STACPOOLE. With 20 full-page Illustrations and Cover Design by Charles Robinson. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

JACK OF ALL TRADES: A Book of Nonsense Verse. By J. J. BELL. With Illustrations and Cover by Charles Robinson. Uniform with "The New Noah's Ark." Fcap. 4to, 3s. 6d.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With upwards of 100 Illustrations by HERBERT COLE. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

BLUE BEARD'S PICTURE BOOK. Containing Blue Beard, The Sleeping Beauty, and Baby's Own Alphabet. Complete with end papers and covers, together with collective Titles, End Papers, Decorative cloth Cover, and newly-written Preface by WALTER CRANE. In parts, separately, 1s. each; in volume, cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE SUN: Fairy Tales. By EVELYN SHARP. With 8 full-page coloured Illustrations and a Cover Design by Nellie Syrett. Fcap. 4to, 6s.

THE SUITORS OF APRILLE: A Fairy Tale. By NORMAN GARSTIN. With 20 Illustrations and a Cover Design by Charles Robinson. Cloth, crown 8vo, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

A CHILD'S PRIMER OF NATURAL HISTORY. By OLIVER HERFORD. With 48 Illustrations by the Author 4s. 6d.

NEW NOVELS.

THE JUDGMENT OF HELEN: A Novel. By THOMAS COBB, Author of "Mr. Passingham," "Carpet Courtship," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE WHITE DOVE: A Novel. By W. J. LOCKE, Author of "Derelicts," "Idols," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE WORSHIPPER OF THE IMAGE: A Tragic Fairy Tale. By RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ONE QUEEN TRIUMPHANT: An Historical Romance. By FRANK MATHEW, Author of "Defender of the Faith," "The Wood of the Brambles," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE REALIST: A Modern Romance. By HERBERT FLOWERDEW, Author of "A Celibate's Wife." Crown 8vo, 6s.

A LOST LADY OF OLD YEARS: A Romance. By JOHN BUCHAN, Author of "John Burnet of Barns." 6s.

Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

JOHN LANE, Publisher, Vigo Street, London, W.

BOOKS WHICH CHARM.

Pall Mall Gazette :—"The daintiest books of the season."

Daily Telegraph :—"One of the prettiest set of booklets which has recently exhibited the taste and skill of modern publishers."

The Bookseller :—"The attractions of the series only seem the greater the more we see of them."

Literature :—"We have seldom seen any handy reprint so clearly printed, on such excellent paper, and so well fitted to stand rough wear."

Daily News :—"Among the daintiest little volumes on the book market."

Birmingham Post :—"The artistic production of the little book is as perfect as the idea is felicitous."

Spectator :—"As pretty as the first, and we have nothing but commendation for the series."

Punch :—"These daintily-bound volumes, a library in themselves precious to the lover of books."

Globe :—"The binding, type, and paper are once more irreproachable."

THE BIBELOTS.

A SERIES OF REPRINTS FOR THE BOOK LOVER.

Edited by J. POTTER BRISCOE,

Chief Librarian of the Nottingham Public Library.

Each volume will contain about 150 pp. 5 in. by 2¾ in.

New Head and Tail Pieces and a Photogravure Portrait embellish each volume.

The Leather Binding, with Embossed Design on both Covers, gilt edges with silk headbands and marker, is a striking feature of "The Bibelots."

Vol. I.—Coleridge's Table-Talk.
„ II.—Herrick's Women, Love, and Flowers.
„ III.—Leigh Hunt's The World of Books.
„ IV.—Gay's Trivia and other Poems.
„ V.—The Wisdom of Marcus Aurelius.
„ VI.—The Shorter Poems of John Keats.

Published price, 2s. 6d. net.

Fcap. 8vo, antique paper, bound in red or white buckram, gilt top, 3s. 6d each.

"The World Beautiful" Library.

Vol. I.—THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL.
By LILIAN WHITING.

Vol. II.—THE POWER OF SILENCE.
By HORATIO W. DRESSER.

Vol. III.—WHAT ALL THE WORLD'S A-SEEKING.
By RALPH WALDO TRINE.

Vol. IV.—VOICES OF HOPE.
By HORATIO W. DRESSER.

Vol. V.—THE PERFECT WHOLE.
By HORATIO W. DRESSER.

A CHOICE GIFT BOOK. Price 5s. net.

The Ancient Mariner. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by HERBERT COLE.

A choice Gift Book, size 8 by 6½, tastefully printed on one side only by T. and A. Constable on a specially made antique wove paper, with six full-page photogravures, pretty head and tailpieces and initials, handsomely bound in cloth extra, richly gilt.

*** An edition de luxe, limited to 200 copies, printed on hand-made paper, price 10s. 6d. net.

A pretty book for children, printed on an extra super calendered Art paper. Bound in Art cloth, with very attractive and pretty design, price 5s.

A Book of Elfin Rhymes. By NORMAN. With 40 Drawings in three colours by CARTON MOORE PARK.

LONDON: GAY & BIRD, 22, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C. AGENCY FOR AMERICAN BOOKS.

From "Franco-German War, 1870-71." (Sonnenschein.)

ments are unsurpassed in wealth of detail and clearness, and it is no exaggeration to say that a close acquaintance with this book will become a necessity to all who study modern warfare. But the work is not merely of value to military men. The remarkable series of illustrations which enriches its pages will alone secure for it a wide circulation, and many of the chapters, especially those dealing with the causes of the war, are of absorbing interest for the general reader. It is a work to be read and read again by every student of modern history. It is a worthy memorial, perhaps the first worthy memorial, of the great war which at once created and closed an epoch in history, a war unparalleled in the magnitude of its results, unparalleled in grandeur of victory and defeat.

From "Somaliland." (F. E. Robinson.)

From "The Lost Heir." (James Bowden.)

(See p. 13.)

SOMALILAND.

By C. V. A. PEEL, F.Z.S., etc. With Drawings by EDMUND CALDWELL and Photographs by the AUTHOR. 18s. (F. E. Robinson.)

Mr. Peel is one of the pioneer-explorers of East Africa. He has been into the heart of the Marehan and Haweea countries where no white man had penetrated before him. The story of his two expeditions is a thrilling record of adventures in the pursuit of

MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S PUBLICATIONS.

ART BOOKS.

Rubens: His Life, His Work, and His Times. By EMILE MICHEL. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. With 40 Coloured Plates, 40 Photogravures, and 272 Text Illustrations. 2 Vols., imperial 8vo, £2 2s. net.

British Contemporary Artists. Seven Critical Studies of the works of Watts, Burne-Jones, Millais, Leighton, Poynter, Orchardson, and Alma Tadema. By COSMO MONKHOUSE. Profusely Illustrated. 1 Vol., 8vo. £1 1s. net.

The Life and Death of Mr. Badman. Presented to the World in a Familiar Dialogue between Mr. Wiseman and Mr. Attentive. By JOHN BUNYAN, Author of "The Pilgrim's Progress." With 12 Full-page Pictures and 25 Decorative Designs by GEORGE WOOLLISCROFT RHEAD and LOUIS RHEAD, designed to portray the Deadly Sins of the Ungodly Mr. Badman's Journey from this World to Hell. 1 Vol., 4to, on imitation Hand-made Paper. 15s. net.

*** Also a limited Edition of 100 copies for Great Britain on Dutch Hand-made Paper. £1 11s. 6d. net.

Twelve Portraits. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. Her Majesty the Queen, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Sir Henry Irving, Mr. Justice Hawkins, The Archbishop of Canterbury, W. E. Gladstone, Madame Sarah Bernhardt, Lord Roberts, Mr. Whistler, Mr. Rudyard Kipling, Mr. Cecil Rhodes, and Prince Bismarck. In portfolio. £1 1s. net.

*** A few Sets of the Plates, printed from the Original Woodblocks and Hand-Coloured by the Artist. £21.

BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND HISTORY.

The Life and Letters of John Donne (Dean of St. Paul's). Now for the First Time Revised and Collected by EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. of the University of St. Andrews. With Portraits and Fac-similes. 2 Vols., 24s. net.

The Memoirs of Victor Hugo. With a Preface by PAUL MEURICE. Translated by John W. Harding. 1 Vol., crown 8vo, 10s. net.

The Transvaal from Within. A Private Record of Public Affairs. By J. PERCY FITZPATRICK, Author of "The Outspan." 1 Vol., 10s. net. [*Fifteenth Thousand.*

Innermost Asia. A Record of Travel and Sport in the Pamirs. By RALPH P. COBBOLD (late 60th Rifles). With 5 Maps and 120 Illustrations from Photographs. 1 Vol., demy 8vo, 18s.

Under Queen and Khedive. The Autobiography of an Anglo-Egyptian Official. By Sir WALTER MIEVILLE, K.C.M.G. 1 Vol., 8vo, 6s.

THE VERSAILLES HISTORICAL SERIES.

A Series of Memoirs, Correspondence, and Letters of Noted Persons at the Courts of Europe in the time of Louis XIV. Translated and Arranged by CATHERINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY, and Illustrated with over 90 Photogravures. 8 Vols, demy 8vo. £7 7s. net, or separately:—

Memoirs of the Duc de Saint-Simon: On the Times of Louis XIV. and the Regency. 4 Vols., £3 13s. 6d. net.

The Prince de Ligne: His Memoirs, Letters, and Miscellaneous Papers. 2 Vols., £2 2s. net.

The Correspondence of Madame, Princess Palatine, Mother of the Regent; of the DUCHESSE DE BOURGOGNE, and of MADAME DE MAINTENON. 1 Vol., £1 1s. net. [*In the Press.*

The Book of Illustrious Ladies. By the ABBÉ DE BRANTOMS. 1 Vol, £1 1s. net. [*In the Press.*

SCIENCE.

Telephotography. An Elementary Treatise on the Construction and Application of the Telephotographic Lens. By THOMAS R. DALLMEYER, F.R.A.S., Vice-President of the Royal Photographic Society. With 68 Diagrams and Illustrations in the Text, and 26 Full-page Plates. 1 Vol., 8vo, 15s. net.

THREE AMUSING BOOKS FOR YOUNG AND OLD.

The Square Book of Animals. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. With Rhymes by ARTHUR WAUGH. In Two Editions. I. The Popular Edition, Lithographed in Colours on Cartridge Paper, 4to boards, 5s. II. A limited Edition on Japanese Vellum, 12s. 6d. net.

Mother Duck's Children. A Coloured Picture Book. By "GUGU" (The Countess Rosponi). With Verses for Young and Old. 4to boards, 5s.

In the Deep Woods. Possum Stories. By ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. Illustrated by J. M. CONDE. Large 8vo, cloth, 5s.

THE NEWEST SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

They that Walk in Darkness. Ghetto Tragedies. By I. ZANGWILL.

Chinatown Stories. By C. B. FERNALD.

The Slave. A Romance. By ROBERT HICHENS.

Hearts Importunate. By EVELYN DICKINSON.

The Lion and the Unicorn, and other Stories. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated.

Mammon & Co. By E. F. BENSON.

Folly Corner. By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY, Author of "The Maternity of Harriott Wicken."

THE NEW "PIONEER."

Little Bob. By "GYP." Cloth, 3s. net; Paper, 2s. 6d. net.

THE UNIFORM AND COMPLETE EDITION OF

IVAN TURGENEV'S NOVELS.

Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT.

15 Vols., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. net each, or £2 2s. net the set.

THE UNIFORM AND COMPLETE EDITION OF

BJÖRNSON'S NOVELS.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE.

8 Vols., fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. net each.

Mr. Heinemann's Illustrated AUTUMN Announcement List will be sent post free on application.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford Street, W.C.

game. Mr. Peel seems to have studied every bird and beast known in the country, and his descriptive lists are most complete. The drawings of animals could not have been made by more capable hands than Mr. Caldwell's, and these with a wealth of photographs add interest to a notable travel-book.

From "Mother Goose in Prose." (Duckworth and Co.)

THE LOST HEIR.

By G. A. HENTY. Illustrated by ERNEST PRATER. 6s. (James Bowden.)

There is a great variety of interests in Mr. Henty's new book. A chapter of Indian military life, a chapter on a Pacific island, scenes of gay London society, an uncanny palmist, a strange will and a mysterious murder, all welded into one story with Mr. Henty's easy and fluent skill. The book will find many readers, and entertain them admirably through the long winter evenings. (For illustration see p. 11.)

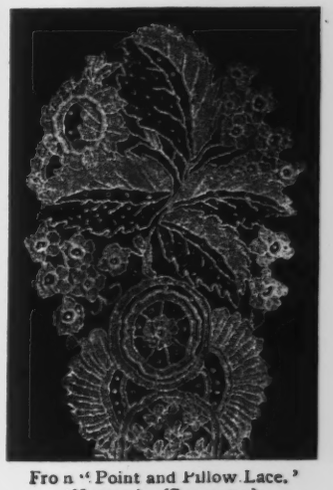
MOTHER GOOSE IN PROSE.

By L. FRANK BAUM. Pictures by MAXFIELD PARRISH. 5s. (Duckworth and Co.)

It seems that there really was a Mother Goose in America in 1715 (which after all is rather a pity), and that it was for her grandchild that the good lady invented endless ditties. At length her son-in-law, to tease her, collected and printed the verses which he had heard so often repeated. At least, that is America's story. England, too, had a "Martha Gooch" in 1704, who crooned queer jingles over the babies she nursed. But after all who cares? We have all had a Mother Goose of our own and

From "Point and Pillow Lace." (Murray.) (See p. 14.)

From "Tales from Shakespeare." (Freemantle). (See p. 14).



From "Point and Pillow Lace." (Murray.) (See p. 14.)

are ready now to welcome her tales. Mr. Baum has extended them into regular stories extending over several pages and explaining things that the rhymes left to the imagination, such as the events that led to Little Boy Blue's being asked to blow his horn. They are interesting stories, and the pictures are capital. We give one of them on page 13, but we strongly advise all children to get the book for themselves if they can.

From "The Scarlet Herring." (Smith, Elder.)

POINT AND PILLOW LACE.

By "A. M. S." 10s. 6d. (Murray.)

Here is just the book for a Christmas gift for a lady who really cares about her lace. (And what lady does not?) Almost any piece could be recognised and named by the help of these exquisite plates and the most interesting descriptions which accompany them. The best of it is that it is not a ponderous scientific work on the History of Lacemaking, but an attractively bound, easily read, and intelligible book containing just the information that people who have pretty bits of lace would like to have. (For illustration see p. 13.)

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. Introductory Preface by ANDREW LANG. Illustrations by ROBERT ANNING BELL. 5s. (Freemantle.)

This is a really handsome and satisfactory edition of the famous Tales. The illustrations are cleverly imagined and drawn with spirit and distinction. Mr. Lang's preface is as graceful as Mr. Lang's prefaces always are, wise and witty by turns or both together, and charming in style always. Those who have not yet provided themselves with a good copy of Lamb's Tales will do well to secure this edition. (For illustration see p. 13.)

THE SCARLET HERRING.

By E. A. PARRY. Illustrated by A. D. RUSDEN. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)

We know already what Judge Parry can do in the way of amusing children when he lays aside the gravity of the law. Readers of "Katawampus" will not be disappointed in "The Scarlet Herring," "Aunt Appletree," "The Gay Umbrella," and the other stories that make up this attractive volume. The illustrations are capital, and the book altogether a success. We find it quite impossible to guess which story will be the favourite, though for illustrations we think none equal to "The Golden Jujube."

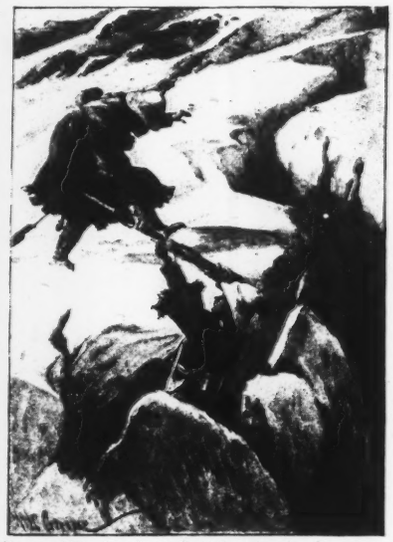
BUBBLES.

New volume. Edited by Dr. BARNARDO. With 114 Coloured Pictures. Fancy boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s. (Barnardo.)

This is one of the handsomest of annual volumes. It is filled to overflowing with stories, pictures, and articles on all sorts of interesting subjects. Every page is bright and wholesome and entertaining. There

From "The Odds and the Evens." (Chambers.) (See p. 20.)

From "Bubbles." (Barnardo.)



From "Fix Bay'nets." (Chambers. See p. 20.)

Mr. JOHN LONG, *Publisher.*

FOURTH EDITION.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE ADVENTURES OF JOHN JOHNS."

THE PROGRESS OF PAULINE KESSLER. By FREDERIC CARREL. In cloth gilt, 6s.

FIRST REVIEW.

The Outlook: "A very powerful novel. The chief figure—an adventuress—is remarkably well drawn; in fact, the characterisation of the many figures that move through this story is masterly in the extreme, and displays, moreover, a versatility and knowledge of life far above the ordinary."

THIRD EDITION.

MRS. LOVETT CAMERON'S NEW NOVEL.

A PASSING FANCY. In cloth gilt, 6s.

The Daily News: "Bright, vivacious, and entertaining. A charming freshness and vigour. The heroine is one of Mrs. Lovett Cameron's most delightful creations—the very embodiment of English womanhood at its best. The book is written in a vigorous, picturesque, and easy style."

SECOND EDITION.

J. MACLAREN COBBAN'S NEW NOVEL.

AN AFRICAN TREASURE. In cloth gilt, 6s.

Pall Mall Gazette: "Effective, go-ahead, rattling sensation. The conception is ingenuity itself, and most ingeniously developed. We read the story with great curiosity."

SECOND EDITION.

G. B. BURGIN'S NEW NOVEL.

THE BREAD OF TEARS. In cloth gilt, 6s.

The Daily Telegraph: "The achievements of Kara Oglou are recounted with graphic vigour and in a humorous spirit, which, indeed, pervades the whole narrative with unflagging and ever-racy vivacity."

MINA SANDEMAN'S NEW NOVEL.

CHARMING MISS KYRLE. In cloth gilt, 6s.

Weekly Sun: "Miss Mina Sandeman has, I think, a brilliant future before her if she writes many more books, if she never writes anything worse than 'Charming Miss Kyrle.' It is far better than 'Wicked Rosamond,' and that was a very good book."

Just Published.

MAY CROMMELIN'S NEW NOVEL.

KINSAH: A Daughter of Tangier. By the Author of "Divil-May-Care." In cloth gilt, 6s. Frontispiece by R. Sauber.

Just Published.

ROBERT THYNNE'S NEW STORY.

BOFFIN'S FIND: A Story of Australian Life. By the Author of "Irish Holidays." In cloth gilt, 6s.

Just Published.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "CICELY VAUGHAN."

WISE IN HIS GENERATION. By PHILIP DAVENANT. In cloth gilt, 6s.

SECOND EDITION.

PATHS OF THE DEAD: A Romance of the Present Day. By HUME NISBET. In cloth gilt, with Frontispiece, 3s. 6d.

Globe: "Essentially sensational, and will be read for the sake of its rapid action and concise characterisation."

RURAL LIFE: Its Humour and Pathos. By CAROLINE GEAREY. In cloth gilt, 6s.

The Academy: "A pleasant *pot-pourri* of observations and anecdotes relating to village life. Well chosen and pleasantly knit together."

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. By the Right Hon. Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I. In cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

From *Daily News* (Col. Rev.): "We heartily congratulate Sir Richard Temple on producing a particularly pleasing book about Parliament."

London: JOHN LONG, 6, Chandos Street, Strand.

CHATTO & WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

LEAVES FROM THE DIARY OF A WAR CORRESPONDENT. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

THINGS I HAVE SEEN IN WAR. By IRVING MONTAGU. With 16 Full-Page Illustrations.

MRS. DUNBAR'S SECRET. By ALAN ST. AUBYN, Author of "A Fellow of Trinity." Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

TALES OF TERROR. By DICK DONOVAN, Author of "A Detective's Triumphs." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE GOLDEN IDOL. By J. E. MUDDOCK, Author of "From the Bosom of the Deep." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE ORANGE GIRL. By Sir WALTER BESANT. FIFTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth, with 8 Illustrations, 6s.

"One of the most fascinating even of the author's many fascinating heroines. . . 'The Orange Girl' is an example of Besant at his best, and it is hard to give higher praise than this."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

TERENCE. By B. M. CROKER. Crown 8vo, cloth, with 6 Illustrations, 6s.

"A spirited story of a dashing Irish lover. . . . The whole atmosphere of a breezy Irish wit, of a laughing, mischievous race, is in this fascinating story."—*Vanity Fair.*

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

A CRIMSON CRIME. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN, Author of "This Man's Wife." SECOND EDITION.

AN ADVENTURESS. By L. T. MEADE, Author of "The Voice of the Charmer."

EUREKA. By OWEN HALL, Author of "The Track of a Storm."

UNDER FALSE PRETENCES. By ADELINE SERGEANT, Author of "Dr. Endicott's Experiment," etc. THIRD EDITION.

ROSAMUND: QUEEN OF THE LOMBARDS. By A. C. SWINBURNE. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s.

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

A HONEYMOON'S ECLIPSE. By SARAH TYTLER.

THE YOUNG MASTER OF HYSON HALL. By FRANK STOCKTON. With Illustrations.

A FLORIDA ENCHANTMENT. By ARCHIBALD CLAVERING GUNTER, Author of "Mr. Barnes of New York." A NEW EDITION.

A PLASTER SAINT. By ANNIE EDWARDES.

ADVENTURE BOOKS.—NEW EDITIONS.

Small demy 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 5s. each.

BRAVE MEN IN ACTION. Thrilling Stories of the British Flag. By STEPHEN J. MCKENNA and JOHN AUGUSTUS O'SHEA. With 8 Illustrations by Stanley L. Wood.

RUJUB, THE JUGGLER. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 Illustrations by Stanley L. Wood.

COLONEL THORNDYKE'S SECRET. By G. A. HENTY. With a Frontispiece.

BOHEMIAN PARIS OF TO-DAY. By W. C. MORROW. With 106 Illustrations by EDOUARD CUCUEL. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

"This fascinating combination of brightly written letterpress and admirably executed drawings is avowedly intended to instruct as well as entertain. Every one of M. Cucuel's admirable drawings is instinct with frank fun or rollicking humour."—*Daily Telegraph.*

THE SHIP: HER STORY. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. With 50 Illustrations by H. C. Seppings Wright. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

MESSRS. C. ARTHUR PEARSON'S
CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS.

Heroes of the Nineteenth Century. By G. BARNETT SMITH, Author of "History of the English Parliament," "Life of Gladstone," etc. Vol. I.—Wellington, Garibaldi, Gordon, Grant. Vol. II.—Nelson, Roberts, Sir Chas. Napier, Livingstone. Large crown 8vo. Each volume well illustrated. Cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Price 5s. each.

Pictures of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. By GEORGE LACY ("The Old Pioneer"), Author of "Liberty and Law," "Pioneer Hunters, Traders, and Explorers of South Africa," etc. Demy 8vo, cloth. With about 50 Illustrations. Price 15s.

Tunisia and the Modern Barbary Pirates. With a Chapter on the Vilayet of Tripoli. By HERBERT VIVIAN, M.A., Author of "Servia, the Poor Man's Paradise," etc. With over 70 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. Price 15s.

Alaska and the Klondike. A Journey to the New Eldorado. With Hints to the Traveller, and Observations on the Physical History and Geology of the Gold Regions. By ANGELO HEILPRIN, F.R.G.S., Professor of Geology at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, etc., Author of "Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals," etc. Fully Illustrated from Photographs, and with 3 Maps. Large crown 8vo, cloth. Price 7s. 6d.

Told in the Twilight. Stories to tell the Children. With Pictures drawn by BLANCHE MCMANUS. Imperial 16mo, cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS.—Undine—Rip Van Winkle—The Swineherd—Dick Whittington and His Cat—The Dragon of Wantley—A Voyage to Fairyland—The Ugly Duckling—Robin Hood—The Discontented Pendulum—The Pied Piper of Hamelin.

Fun on the Billiard Table. Being a Collection of Amusing Tricks and Games for Amateurs, with Photographs and Diagrams. By "STANCLIFFE." Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

THE BEST FICTION.

When Rogues Fall Out. By JOSEPH HATTON, Author of "By Order of the Czar," etc. With Frontispiece by W. H. MARGETSON. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

Further Adventures of Captain Kettle. By C. J. CUTCLIFFE HYNE. Illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth, uniform with first Volume. Price 6s.

Signors of the Night. By MAX PEMBERTON, Author of "The Phantom Army," "Queen of the Jesters," etc. Illustrated by HAROLD PIFFARD. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

Ghosts: Being the Experiences of Flaxman Low. By K. and HESKETH PRICHARD (E. and H. HERON), Authors of "Tammer's Duel," etc. Illustrated by B. E. MINNS. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

A Bitter Vintage. By K. DOUGLAS KING, Author of "The Scripture Reader of St. Mark's," "Father Hilarion," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

Sir Patrick: The Puddock. By L. B. WALFORD, Author of "The Archdeacon," "Mr. Smith," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

Mr. Jack Hamlin's Mediation, and Other Stories. By BRET HARTE, Author of "Stories in Light and Shadow," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

C. ARTHUR PEARSON, LIMITED, HENRIETTA STREET, W.C.

GEORGE ALLEN'S NEW BOOKS.

THE REDEMPTION OF EGYPT.
By W. BASIL WORSFOLD, M.A., Author of "South Africa." With 4 Illustrations in Colour, 20 Full-page and 70 Text Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs by the Author. Cloth, gilt top, 352 pages, extra fcap. 4to, 25s. net.

GOOD CITIZENSHIP.
Twenty-three Essays by various Authors on Social, Personal, Political, and Economic Problems and Obligations. Edited by Rev. J. E. HAND, with Preface by the Rev. CHARLES GORE, M.A., D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 528 pages, 6s. net.

THE HOMERIC HYMNS.
A New Prose Translation, with Essays, Literary and Mythological. By ANDREW LANG. Illustrated with 7 Photogravure Plates and 7 Half-tone Subjects from old Greek Sculptures. Crown 8vo, 272 pages, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

PEG WOFFINGTON.
By CHARLES READE A New Edition. With 74 Illustrations, besides Initials and Cover, by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo, 352 pages, cloth, gilt top or edges, 6s.

Also 200 *Special Copies on Arnold's Hand-made Paper. Super royal 8vo. 30s. net.*

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.
By JANE AUSTEN. With 62 Illustrations by CHRIS HAMMOND, an Introduction by JOSEPH JACOBS, and a Cover designed by TURBAYNE. Crown 8vo, 420 pages, cloth, gilt top or edges, 6s.

TALES FROM BOCCACCIO.
Rendered into English by JOSEPH JACOBS, with an Introduction. Also 20 Full-page Designs, Illustrated Borders to each Story, and a Cover by BYAM SHAW. Pott 4to, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

STORIES FROM SIENKIEWICZ,
Author of "Quo Vadis," etc. A Volume of Nine hitherto Unpublished Stories. Translated by Count S. C. DE SOISSONS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

AN ANIMAL ALPHABET BOOK.
In Thirty Designs. Printed in Red and Black, with Cover and Verses. By SARA M. FALLON. Pott oblong, Cover in Colours, 2s. 6d.

THE NIGHTINGALE.
Dished up on China Plates. By R. ANDRÉ. With 41 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, paper boards, Designed Cover, 2s. 6d.

RUSKIN AND THE RELIGION OF BEAUTY: A French View of Ruskin. By ROBERT DE LA SIZERANNE. Translated by Lady GALLOWAY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 320 pages, 5s. net.

NEW EDITIONS OF RUSKIN'S WORKS.

PRÆTERITA:
Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 5s. each net; roan gilt, 7s. 6d. each net.

VOLUME I. (1819 to 1839) and VOLUME II. (1839 to 1849).

VOLUME III.—Containing Chapters I. to IV., together with Parts I. and II. of "Dilecta," and a THIRD hitherto unpublished Part, in addition to a Chronology and Comprehensive Index to the whole work, and a Plate of "The Grand Chatreuse," from a drawing by Mr. Ruskin (1850 to 1864).

ON THE OLD ROAD:
A Collection of Miscellaneous Articles and Essays on Literature and Art. In 3 vols. (sold separately), cloth, gilt tops, 5s. each net.

READINGS in 'FORS CLAVIGERA.'
Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA. A New Small Edition of the work formerly in the possession of the "Arundel Society." With 50 Illustrations from the Frescoes in the Chapel of the Arena, Padua. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d. net.

GEORGE ALLEN, 156, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.

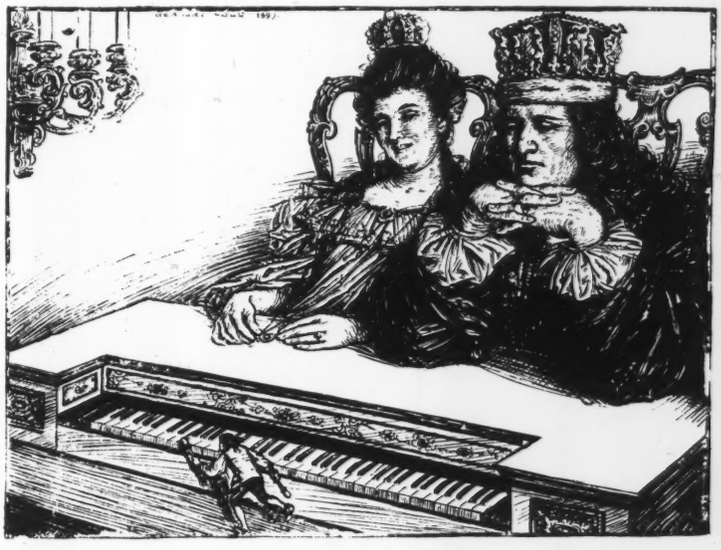
"The Roses of Bethlehem," from "The Wonder Workers." (Hurst and Blackett.) (See p. 19.)

could not be a better children's gift book. Every child fortunate enough to get it will consider it a treasure.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.

By JONATHAN SWIFT. Illustrated by HERBERT COLE. 6s. (John Lane.)

This is a handsome, substantial, and well printed book. Nobody could wish a worthier or more excellent edition of the famous travels. It is just the book for the boy who has not got a good copy of *Gulliver*, and givers of gifts should note the fact. Mr. Cole's illustrations are thoroughly vigorous and effective, with just the dash of humorous satire that the subject demands.



From "Gulliver's Travels." (John Lane.)

WYEMARKE AND THE SEA-FAIRIES.

By EDWARD H. COOPER. Illustrated by DUDLEY HARDY. 5s. (Duckworth and Co.)

This is a very pretty book, and the adventures of Wyemarke under the sea are as surprising as could be wished. There is something peculiarly charming about sea-fairies; they have such beautiful surroundings for one thing, shining shells and fringed seaweeds, and they move more gracefully, half floating and half gliding, than any creature on land can do, stalking along on legs. This may be seen very distinctly from Mr. Hardy's pictures. Those of scenes under the sea are soft and dim and charming. Those of French waiters, fishermen, and so on are true and spirited and in every way good, but not graceful. The book is a particularly attractive one, just the right gift for a child who loves to dabble in seaside pools and gather shells and seaweeds.

From "Wyemarke and the Sea-Fairies." (Duckworth and Co.)

A BOOK OF BIRDS.

By CARTON MOORE PARK. 5s. (Blackie and Son.)

Last year Mr. Moore Park gave us a similar Book of Beasts. We liked it, but we like the birds better. There is vigour and distinction in the drawing, and curious as the birds look in their grey and black and white, they have an unquestionable vitality. A short descriptive paragraph accompanies each plate. These are particularly well written, crisp, bright, and pointed. (For illustration, see p. 19.)

KINSAH: A DAUGHTER OF TANGIER.

By MAY CROMMELIN. 6s. (John Long.)

Miss Crommelin writes from experience, and her tale is vivid with the bright colours of the South. As a picture of harem life in Morocco it is probably unique, since few, if any, have had Miss Crommelin's opportunities of learning all that may be learnt of the lives of their secluded sisters. Europeans play their part in the story, but the chief interest is centred in Kinsah, a fascinating Moorish maiden, and her betrothed, Ahmed. The story is picturesque, bright, interesting, and realistic. It deserves a large success. (For illustration, see p. 19.)

LITTLE FOLK OF MANY LANDS.

By LOUISE JORDAN MILN. 12s. (John Murray.)

It is quite evident from this book that there are happy and good and beautiful children in other lands than ours. Indeed, our only fear is that the girls and boys who are fortunate enough to get this book will envy their dark-skinned brothers and sisters the delightful times that they seem to have. But this is not a great enough danger to prevent any

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S
Books for Christmas Presents

"A Book to be Read."

IN DWARF-LAND AND CANNIBAL COUNTRY. A Record of Travel and Discovery in Central Africa. By ***A. B. Lloyd.*** With a Preface by ***Sir John Kennaway, Bart.*** Contains 3 Maps, and over 150 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt, ***21s. net.***

"Mr. Lloyd's sketch of the Pygmies' striking personalities and ways of life adds much to the little we already know of them. . . . . The photographs are altogether charming, and materially help in bringing the realities of a wonderful continent before us."—*Daily Telegraph.*

An Editor's Reminiscences.

THAT REMINDS ME. By ***Sir Edward Russell,*** Editor of *The Liverpool Daily Post.* With Portrait, cloth, ***12s. net.***

"Relates in a most impersonal way a great number of interesting anecdotes about celebrated people."—*Daily Chronicle.*

THE LEWIS CARROLL PICTURE BOOK. Edited by ***S. D. Collingwood.*** Profusely Illustrated. Cloth, ***6s.***

Among other interesting contents, too numerous to mention here, this book will include—Pictures and Poems from "The Rectory Umbrella" and "Misch-Masch," two magazines edited by Lewis Carroll for his brothers and sisters; Photographs of Celebrities by Lewis Carroll; A Reprint of his "Notes by an Oxford Chiel"; "Isa's Visit to Oxford," an amusing Diary written by him for Miss Isa Bowman; A Children's Sermon, and many hitherto unpublished Letters to Children; "'Alice' on the Stage," and another Paper contributed by him to the "Theatre"; A Selection of his original Games and Puzzles; "Alice in Numberland," and other Parodies and Translations of his Writings; A Fragment of the Third Part of "Curiosa Mathematica"; An Essay which was to form one of a contemplated series on "Religious Difficulties"; Reminiscences of Lewis Carroll, by Canon Duckworth, Mr. A. W. Dubourg, and others.

A New Art Book.

THE "HALLS." A Collection of Portraits of eminent Music Hall Performers, drawn in 3 colours by ***Scotson-Clark.*** Introduction by ***George Gamble.*** Imperial 8vo. Decorated Title, etc., cloth, ***6s. net.***

"Suggestive of much harmless amusement, and we will venture to add, of a considerable amount of comic genius."—*Daily News.*

A New Book by the Author of "Ricroft of Withens."

BY MOOR AND FELL. By ***Halliwell Sutcliffe.*** Being Landscape and Lang-Settle Talk in West Yorkshire. Illustrated by ***George Hering.*** Cloth, ***6s.***

"By Moor and Fell" deals with a comparatively little known corner of Yorkshire—Wharfedale, Airedale, and the Haworth country. Its aim is to preserve the life of the people, the turn of their humour, their outlook on the world—to rescue or to recall half-forgotten tales of the countryside—to give the feel of the scenery and its effects upon the character of those who live among it. The book will be very fully illustrated, and the drawings, like the letterpress, aim at catching the spirit, not only of the scenery and more prominent bits of architecture, but also of the country-people and their ways—here a cottage-interior, and there a hay-mowing scene, or a village tap-room on Saturday night.

OLD CONVICT DAYS. Edited by ***Louis Becke,*** Author of "By Reef and Palm," "The Ebbing of the Tide," etc. Cloth, ***6s.***

The "Story of the Nations" Series. New Volume.

MODERN SPAIN. By ***Martin A. S. Hume, F.R.H.S.,*** Author of "Sir Walter Ralegh." Illustrated, and with Map and Index. Cloth, ***5s.***

A New Book for Children.

THE TREASURE SEEKERS. By ***E. Nesbit.*** With many Illustrations by ***Gordon Browne*** and ***Lewis Baumer.*** In decorated cover, and also in Unwin's Green Cloth Library. ***6s.***

"Of all the children's stories ever written this should rank as first favourite. Full of fun and adventure, told with humour and a marvellous knowledge of childhood. . . . . No child of any age will weary of reading it. There is not a dull page from beginning to end, and the illustrations are admirable."—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF LEWIS CARROLL. By his Nephew, ***S. D. Collingwood.*** New and Cheaper Edition. Profusely Illustrated. Cloth, ***3s. 6d.***

"Will be welcome to every lover of 'Alice.'"—*Morning Post.*
"Should find a place on many a bookshelf where 'Alice in Wonderland' already stands enshrined."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Every Book Reader should Possess a Copy of

UNWIN'S CHAP BOOK. A Christmas Budget of Interesting Facts about Authors, complete excerpts from New Books and Original Contributions. Very fully Illustrated, and with a three-coloured Frontispiece, depicting Eugene Stratton in the "The Cake Walk." Crown 4to, ***1s.***

Mr. Unwin's Autumn Announcement List will be sent post free on Application.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 11, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

kindly-disposed grown-up person from presenting this book to young folks. It is, in our opinion, the handsomest gift an intelligent boy or girl—perhaps girl especially—could have. It carries us to every part of the world, and gives us interesting descriptions and beautiful pictures of children everywhere in their special costumes and at their special games.

THE WONDER WORKERS. A Dream of Holy Flowers.

By A. O'D. BARTHOLEYNS. With Illustrations by DELAPOER DOWNING. 6s. (Hurst and Blackett.)

A book of legends of the saints. The tales are told to a little girl by various effigies and figures in the church where she sits listening to the music on Christmas Eve. They are sweet tales and charmingly told, and Protestant parents need not fear their influence on young folks' minds, for there is an atmosphere of the fairy tale about it all. The illustrations are magnificent, many of them beautifully coloured. Among semi-sacred Christmas books we have seen none finer than this. We include it in our half-dozen favourites. (For illustration see p. 17.)

IMPS AND ELVES.

FAIRIES, ELVES, AND FLOWER-BABIES. By M. WALLACE-DUNLOP and M. RIVETT-CARNAC. 3s. 6d. (Duckworth and Co.)

ELFIN RHYMES. By "NORMAN." With Forty Drawings by CARTON MOORE PARK. 5s. (Gay and Bird.)

The flower-babies will interest the very little ones if the stories are read aloud to them. They are simple little tales about swinging in daisy buds, climbing pansies, and taking sledge rides in ivy leaves. The illustrations are very light and pretty. Mr. Moore Park's elves are much more elvish. Mischievous sprites they are, whose pranks get them into many scrapes—one we observe being carried home in a glass bottle beside two eels; another, making a parachute descent, gets spiked on a spire and remains there as a weather vane, making us wonder if cocks originally descended to earth in parachutes. It is an amusing book, and the pictures strike us as being well suited for the nursery copying-artist. (For illustration, see p. 20.)

From "Kinsah: A Daughter of Tangier." (John Long) (See p. 17.)

EXCELLENT JANE, and Other Stories.

Pictured by GERTRUDE CHARLTON. 3s. 6d. (Sands and Co.)

Unquestionably Jane was a personage of surprising excellence—not to say elegance, as pictured by Miss Charlton. We do not share the poet's desire that every Jane may be such as she, but we think every Jane should at least have an opportunity this Christmas of seeing her namesake. There are others, Charlotte, Anne, and many more, equally worth seeing. All the young ladies are unique and amusing. (For illustration see p. 20.)

From "A Book of Birds." (Blackie and Son.) (See p. 17.)

From "Little Folk of Many Lands." (John Murray.) (See p. 17.)

From "Elfin Rhymes." (Gay and Bird.) (See p. 19.)

THE ODDS AND THE EVENS.

By L. T. MEADE. With Illustrations by PERCY TARRANT. 6s. (Chambers.)

Mrs. Meade always writes of agreeable people, and we have little sympathy with girls who cannot enjoy a pleasant story such as this, which tells how two friends quarrelled and battled for a whole year, but were in the end restored to their right and peaceful and friendly minds. The book is handsomely and attractively bound, and should make a most acceptable Christmas gift for a young girl. (For illustration, see p. 14.)

FIX BAYNETS; or, The Regiment in the Hills.

By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. With Eight Illustrations by W. H. C. GROOME. 5s. (Chambers.)

In this bright and attractive binding Mr. Manville Fenn's story makes a capital Christmas book. No boy could help being interested in his stirring account of the fighting on the North-West Frontier of India. Bracy is an inspiring hero, and when the Cross, with its motto, "For Valour," is pinned upon his breast, we are as glad and proud as if he belonged to us. (For illustration, see p. 14.)

From "Excellent Jane, and other Stories." (Sands and Co.) (See p. 19.)

SILAS MARNER: THE WEAVER OF RAVELOE.

By GEORGE ELIOT. With Illustrations by REGINALD BIRCH. 6s. (Wm. Blackwood and Sons.)

It is hardly worth while beginning to praise "Silas Marner" at this time of day, but there are many of George Eliot's loyalest admirers who take more delight in it than in any other of her works. The scene of the illustration we reproduce has always seemed to us the sweetest in English fiction. This is a worthy edition which Messrs. Blackwood have issued, worthy of themselves and of the author. It is simple, yet handsome, beautifully printed and illustrated and in every way to be admired.

SLEEPY-TIME STORIES.

By MAUD BALLINGTON BOOTH. With Introduction by CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW. Illustrated by MAUD HUMPHREY. 6s. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

This is surely the most charming of children's books. We

"And said 'Eppie in de toal-hole.'"

From "Silas Marner: the Weaver of Raveloe." (Wm. Blackwood and Sons.)

envy the little ones who get such stories read or told to them every night. And the pictures are quite perfect, so soft and clear. "Sleepy-Time Stories" is just the right present for mothers who have little ones very fond of stories, but not yet able to read for themselves. (For illustration see p. 21.)

RIPON CATHEDRAL.

By the Venerable WM. DANKS, M.A., Archdeacon of Richmond and Canon of Ripon. Illustrated by HERBERT RAILTON. 1s. (Isbister and Co.)

Last year at this time we were heartily admiring Durham Cathedral, and we have as hearty an admiration now for Ripon. Altogether this dainty little white-bound series of Cathedral Histories has been a real pleasure to us all along. Mr. Railton's architectural drawings are simply inimitable. In vain do other artists try to catch his style. They do well, excellently well, but there is only one Herbert Railton. Nobody else has such a gossamer lightness of touch, such an exquisite art in light and shade, such a fairy-like grace of execution. And the account of the Cathedral is most interesting, admirably written and thoroughly reliable. There could not

be a more charming souvenir of Ripon than this delightful little book.

THE STORY OF THE TREASURE SEEKERS. Being the Adventures of the Bastable Children in Search of a Fortune.

By E. NESBIT. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWN and LEWIS BAUMER. 6s. (T. Fisher Unwin.)

The Bastables are a delightful family, and we advise all our readers to make their acquaintance without delay. Their magazine is a most entertaining periodical, their adventures inimitable, and their uncle the kindest of his benevolent species. Of course, as we are told at the very beginning, we cannot guess at all which of the family writes the story, and we feel sure that this problem alone will be sufficient to keep whole families busy with the book. Miss Nesbit will not lack for readers. There is no better story about children published this season.

From "Sleepy-time Stories." (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)
(See p. 20.)

ERSKINE OF LINLATHEN. Selections and Biography.

By HENRY F. HENDERSON, M.A. 6s. (Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.)

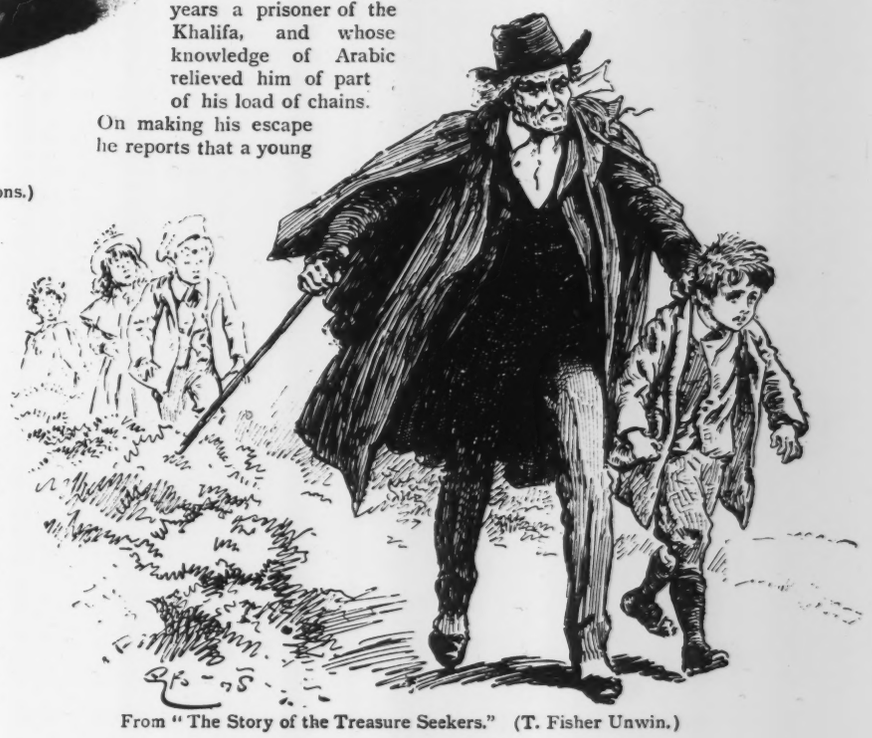
The life of Erskine of Linlathen is a difficult one to write. The mere record of his doings, always an insufficient picture of a man, is especially unsatisfactory in his case. His personality, the soft radiance of his spirit, were his characteristic points, and these are incommunicable by mere words. Still Mr. Henderson has done what could be done, and has added to his biography a number of selections which show Erskine's theology, his manner as a writer, the characteristic bent of his mind, and something at least of his charm. The book has a neat and quiet binding, is well printed, and of convenient size. (For illustration see p. 22.)

IN THE MAHDI'S GRASP.

By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. With Six Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED. 5s. (Partridge and Co.)

Mr. Manville Fenn is thoroughly up to date with his new story. There are hints at the beginning of the existence of a "German gentleman" who had been for many years a prisoner of the Khalifa, and whose knowledge of Arabic relieved him of part of his load of chains. On making his escape he reports that a young

From "Ripon Cathedral." (Isbister and Co.)



From "The Story of the Treasure Seekers." (T. Fisher Unwin.)

From "Erskine of Linlathen." (Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.) (See p. 21.)

Englishman is still in irons in the Khalifa's prison. A party of the young man's relatives and friends set out to rescue him, and with the help of the Sheikh Ibrahim make the perilous journey through the desert of the Soudan. They, too, are made prisoners and lie waiting impatiently till at last the Sirdar arrives, and amid the brilliant cavalry charges and the picturesque and terrible dervish rout, they are set free. The book ends with the Gordon memorial service at Khartoum. The story is lively, humorous, and full of adventure. The description of desert travelling is capital, and the moods of the terror-stricken but faithful old servant, Sam, who has elected to share his master's wanderings, provide a kind of pathetic drollery all through. The book is published in the nick of time, and ought to be one of the most popular of gift books for young folks.

THE FINGER OF FATE.

By Captain MAYNE REID. Illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. (James Bowden.)

Towards the end of his life the late Captain Mayne Reid spent some considerable time in revising and rewriting "The Finger of Fate." This new and revised edition will interest readers of the former version, and cannot but attract many others. There is for most people a charm about a Roman story. The sweet Italian phrases, the picturesque setting, the childlike people, gracefully indolent save when the impetuous blood of the South boils up in sudden passion, have an inexplicable fascination. "The Finger of Fate," however, has

From "In the Mahdi's Grasp." (Partridge and Co.) (See p. 21.)

From "The Finger of Fate." (James Bowden.)

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S NEW GIFT BOOKS.

An Important and Interesting Work Edited by the
COUNTESS A. VON BOTHMER.

SOVEREIGN LADIES OF EUROPE.

In demy 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, gilt top, 16s.
With over 150 beautiful Illustrations.

The Illustrations are a special feature, consisting as they do of many Portraits, interiors of Royal Palaces, etc. The book has been written with intimate knowledge, and has been carefully edited by the Countess von Bothmer, who has unique knowledge of the royal personages of Europe.

New Story by ANNIE S. SWAN.

A Son of Erin.
In handsome cloth gilt, 5s. With Illustrations.

New Story by EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

Miss Marjorie of Silvermead.
In handsome cloth gilt and gilt edges, 5s. With Illustrations.
"Among the season's gift books for girls this volume stands out pre-eminent."—*Leeds Mercury.*

New Story by ROSA N. CAREY.

My Lady Frivol.
In cloth gilt, 6s. With Illustrations.

26 Ideal Stories for Girls.
By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER, ROSA N. CAREY, "RITA," L. T. MEADE, EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, EMMA MARSHALL, and Others. In cloth gilt, 5s. With 32 Full-page Illustrations.

A Daughter of the Transvaal.
By ALYS LOWTH. In cloth gilt, 6s. With Illustrations.

A Royal Revenge.
By ARTHUR PRESTON. In cloth gilt, 6s. With 12 beautiful Illustrations.

New Story by MARY E. MANN.

Out in Life's Rain.
In cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. With 39 Illustrations.

Second Thousand.

The Romance of Ludwig II. of Bavaria.
By FRANCES GERARD. With 54 Illustrations. In cloth gilt, 16s.
"The book is readable from end to end."—*Spectator.*
"A most interesting narrative. The story is one that the world has real reason to read."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*
"A wonder-stirring book."—*Punch.*
"A book of absorbing interest."—*Daily News.*

By ROSA N. CAREY.

Twelve Notable Good Women of the Nineteenth Century.
With 12 Portraits. In handsome cloth gilt, 6s.

Three New Volumes of the Celebrated

52 STORIES SERIES.

Edited by ALFRED H. MILES.

Each in large crown 8vo, handsomely bound in bevelled boards, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s. With Illustrations on plate paper; between 400 and 500 well-filled pages.

52 Stories of Heroism for Boys.
52 Stories of Heroism for Girls.
52 Stories of the Wide, Wide World.
By G. A. HENTY, G. MANVILLE FENN, DAVID KER, L. T. MEADE, etc.

A Delightful Gift for a Girl.

THE GIRL'S REALM ANNUAL.

Beautifully and artistically bound in cloth, richly gilt, price 8s.
Containing over **1,200** pages and upwards of **1,200 beautiful Illustrations,** with 4 Coloured Plates.

LONDON: HUTCHINSON & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW.

A Selected List of Books suitable for Christmas Presents published by Mr. Grant Richards.

A DREAM OF FAIR WOMEN: And Other Poems. By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON. With Postscript and forty full-page Drawings by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN. Cloth extra, with design by the artist. Fcap. 4to, 7s. 6d. net.
*** An *edition de luxe* limited to 200 copies, each signed by the artist. With 4 of the plates in photogravure. Crown 4to, 42s. net.

THE POLITICAL STRUWWELPETER. With Illustrations in Colours by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD and Verses by HAROLD BEGBIE. Crown 4to, 3s. 6d.
*** An *edition de luxe* printed on Japanese vellum, limited to 250 copies, each signed by author and artist. Bound in vellum, with red morocco slip case. Crown 4to, 21s. net.

THE FLOWER OF THE MIND: A Choice Among the Best Poems. Made by ALICE MEYNELL (Breviary Edition). Bound in green leather, in cardboard case. 24mo, 3s. 6d. net.

STUDY AND STAGE: A Year Book of Criticism. By WILLIAM ARCHER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

FRAMES OF MIND. By A. B. WALKLEY. Cloth extra, gilt top, sq. fcap., 8vo, 5s.

MAJUBA, BRONKERSPRUIT, INGOGO, LANGS NEK, KRUGERSDORP. The story of the battles in the Boer War of 1881, and Dr. Jameson's Raid into the Transvaal. By HAMISH HENDRY. With 8 Illustrations by R. CATON WOODVILLE, and cover designed by F. R. KIMBOROUGH. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s.

FICTION.

NO. 5 JOHN ST. By RICHARD WHITEING. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. (22nd thousand).

THE ISLAND; or, An Adventure of a Person of Quality. By RICHARD WHITEING. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

TWELVE TALES, with a Head-piece, a Tail-piece, and an Intermezzo. Being select stories by GRANT ALLEN. Chosen and arranged by the Author. Sateen cloth, gilt top, demy 8vo, 6s.

SELLOUTS' MANAGER: A Novel. By Mrs. ORMISTON CHANT. Cloth, crown 8vo, 6s.

McTEAGUE: A Tale of San Francisco. By FRANK NORRIS, Author of "Shanghaied." Cloth, crown 8vo, 6s.

COLD STEEL. By M. P. SHIEL, Author of "The Yellow Danger." With cover designed by F. R. KIMBOROUGH. Cloth, crown 8vo, 6s.

NICHOLAS AND MARY: And Other Milton Folk. By R. MURRAY GILCHRIST, Author of "The Rue Bargain." Cloth, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

RAG TAG AND BOBTAIL: A Picture Book in Colours for Children. By Mrs. FARMILOE. With verses by WINIFRED PARNELL. Picture boards, oblong 4to, 6s.
*** *The thirty Illustrations are also reproduced in black and white, forming a portfolio of pictures for children to colour. Price 2s. net.*

THE STORY OF LITTLE BLACK SAMBO. By HELEN BANNERMAN. With pictures in colours by the Authoress, and introduction by E. V. LUCAS. [Dumpy Books No. IV.] Cloth, 18mo, 1s. 6d.

HELEN'S BABIES. By JOHN HABBERTON. With 60 Illustrations and cover designed by EVA ROOS. Fcap. 4to, 6s.

THE BOOK OF SHOPS: A Picture Book in Colours for Children. By F. D. BEDFORD. With verses by E. V. LUCAS. Picture boards, oblong 4to, 6s.

THE CHILD'S COOKERY BOOK. By Mrs. TATE. Cloth, crown 8vo, 2s.

COOPER'S FIRST TERM. By THOMAS COBB. With 8 Illustrations by Miss GERTRUDE BRADLEY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

WONDERFUL WILLIE: And What He and Tommy Did to Spain. Illustrated in colours, and written by L. D. BRADLEY. Picture boards, oblong 4to, 6s.

A Complete Illustrated List of Christmas Books, sent post free on application.

LONDON: GRANT RICHARDS, 9, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

From "A Royal Revenge." (Hutchinson and Co.)

From "The Fortunes of Claude." (Warne and Co.)

a very distinctly English as well as Italian interest, and concerns itself a good deal with English country life and not at all with the intricacies of Italian politics, though Garibaldi appears for a moment at the close. There are brigands and beautiful ladies, and what more can romance desire?

A ROYAL REVENGE.

Showing how the Gods in their Waywardness Aimed of the Arrows of Misfortune a Quiverful, and to what End the Fairest in the Land Reaped the Fruits of Victory. By ARTHUR C. PRESTON. With Twelve Full Page Illustrations by the Author. 6s. (Hutchinson and Co.)

This is an uncanny tale of Ancient Egypt, where people are lost in underground passages and encounter weird Things, soft, fluffy, and unspeakable. After a series of horrid happenings

From "Heroes of the Nineteenth Century." (C. Arthur Pearson.)
(See p. 26.)

the heroine poisons Apis, the Sacred Bull, by mistake, and enters upon fresh adventures. It is capitally done, however, and though we smile at ourselves as we close the book, there is no smiling while we read, only a strange stirring at the roots of the hair and a breathless suspense as the fugitives cower in the dark corridor with the guards twenty paces off. Ra and Ka, Horus and Thoth, are familiar friends by the time we have finished the book. Evidently the writer is an Egyptologist, though by no means of the dry-as-dust description. The book is a stirring and a well written one, and when the Christmas party has tired of ghost stories they will find here an effective and wholesome variety in shudders.

THE FORTUNES OF CLAUDE.

By EDGAR PICKERING. Illustrated by LANCELOT SPEED. (Warne and Co.)

"The Fortunes of Claude" are largely associated with the fortunes of Prince Charles Edward, and the clash of steel is

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

SIR ALGERNON WEST'S REMINISCENCES.

JUST PUBLISHED, in 2 Vols., with Portraits and Sketches, including Portraits of Sir Algernon West and of the Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, by the Marchioness of Granby. Demy 8vo, 21s.

RECOLLECTIONS, 1832 to 1886.

By the Right Hon. Sir ALGERNON WEST, K.C.B.,

For many years Private Secretary to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, and subsequently Chairman of the Inland Revenue Board.

In 2 Vols., with Two Portraits of the Author. With an Introduction by HERR BRANDES. Large crown 8vo, 21s.

MEMOIRS OF A REVOLUTIONIST.

By PRINCE KROPOTKIN.

A work of unusual interest. Hardly any man of this generation has had a more varied and adventurous life than Prince Kropotkin, the famous Russian Revolutionist. Apart from the fascination of the story, the book is of great value for its views of European Social and Political Conditions.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK by the Author of "Deeds that Won the Empire."

In 4 Vols, crown 8vo, with Portraits, Facsimiles, and Plans, 6s. each.

HOW ENGLAND SAVED EUROPE: The Story of the Great War (1793-1815). By W. H. FITCHETT, LL.D., Author of "Deeds that Won the Empire," "Fights for the Flag," etc.

Vol. I., From the Low Countries to Egypt, is ready.

Vol. II., The Struggle for the Sea, will be published on December 15th, and the remaining Volumes will be issued at intervals.

"Mr. Fitchett has a complete grasp of his subject. . . . His book should find a place certainly in every library, civil and military."—*Globe.*

THE "HAWORTH" EDITION OF THE

Life and Works of the Sisters Brontë. In 7 Vols. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. each. With Portraits and Illustrations, including Views of Places described in the Works, reproduced from Photographs taken specially for the Edition by Mr. W. R. Bland, of Derby, in conjunction with Mr. C. Barrow Keene. Introductions to the Works are supplied by Mrs. Humphry Ward, and an Introduction and Notes to Mrs. Gaskell's "Life of Charlotte Brontë" by Mr. Clement K. Shorter, the eminent Brontë authority.

Vols I. & II.—JANE EYRE and SHIRLEY, by Charlotte Brontë, have been published, and the remaining Volumes will be issued at monthly intervals.

"The Haworth edition of the Brontë novels is likely to be the standard edition. It is admirably printed and illustrated. . . . We are the more pleased with the sufficiency of this handsome reprint that it is prefaced with an appreciation of Charlotte Brontë which is absolutely sane."—*Yorkshire Post.*

A "VADE-MECUM" FOR TRAVELLERS.

JUST PUBLISHED. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Health Abroad: A Medical Handbook for Travellers. Edited by EDMUND HOBHOUSE, M.A., M.D. (Oxon.), M.R.C.P., Assistant-Physician to the Sussex County Hospital. Crown 8vo, 6s.

With Special Chapters on EGYPT and NORTH AFRICA, by Dr. Leigh Canney; CENTRAL AFRICA, by Dr. Harford Battersby; CONTINENTAL TRAVEL, by Dr. Stuart Tidey and the Editor; SOUTH AFRICA, by Dr. B. J. Guillemard; SOUTH AMERICA, by Dr. G. H. Pennel; INDIA, by Dr. W. J. Simpson; and AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, and NORTH AMERICA, by the Editor.

The Poetical Works of Robert Bridges.

Vol. II. Contents.—Shorter Poems; New Poems; Notes. Small post 8vo, 6s.

Collections and Recollections. By "One Who Has Kept a Diary." Revised, Enlarged, and Cheaper Edition. With Frontispiece, large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MRS. DE LA PASTURE'S POPULAR NEW NOVEL.

Adam Grigson. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Second Impression Now Ready.

"'Adam Grigson' is quite a notable achievement in many ways, there being at least three pictures of women contained in it which could not be improved upon. Much was to be expected of the authoress of 'Deborah of Tod's,' and in her present work she has worthily upheld her reputation."—*Daily Telegraph.*

Sword and Assegai. By ANNA HOWARTH, Author of "Jan: An Afrikander," "Katrina: A Tale of the Karoo," etc.

"Written both simply and brightly, and the ever-changing fortunes of the families of Smit and Brownlow form the subject for excellent pictures of British and Boer life."—*Manchester Courier.*

TRAVELS IN SOUTHERN ARABIA AND THE SOUDAN.

With 24 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Maps, demy 8vo, 18s.

Southern Arabia. By the late THEODORE BENT and MRS. THEODORE BENT.

With Portrait, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The Life of Madame De Longueville (Anne Geneviève de Bourbon). By Mrs. ALFRED COCK.

A VOLUME OF MR. JAMES PAYN'S ESSAYS.

With a Portrait, and a Memoir by LESLIE STEPHEN. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Backwater of Life; or, Essays of a Literary Veteran. By the late JAMES PAYN.

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE IN AUSTRALIA.

With Portraits and Maps, demy 8vo, 16s.

The Life of Charles Sturt, sometime Captain 39th Foot, and Australian Explorer. By Mrs. NAPIER GEORGE STURT.

LIBRARY EDITION OF SIDNEY LEE'S LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE.

On DECEMBER 8TH. In 1 Vol., medium 8vo, profusely Illustrated with Photogravures, Facsimiles, Topographical Views, etc., 16s.

The Life of William Shakespeare. By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography."

More Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden.

By Mrs. C. W. EARLE, Author of "Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden." THIRD IMPRESSION. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"On every topic on which Mrs. Earle writes she has something new to say, for she not only possesses the faculty of thinking out her opinions, but also that of writing down her thought. Mrs. Earle, with rare insight, gives the world a full view of the motive springs of life as 'dreamt of in her philosophy.'"—*Spectator.*

The Log of a Sea Waif: Being Recollections of the First Four Years of my Sea Life. By FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S., Author of "The Cruise of the 'Cachalot,'" "Idylls of the Sea," etc. With 8 Full-page Illustrations specially drawn by Arthur Twidle. SECOND IMPRESSION. Large post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

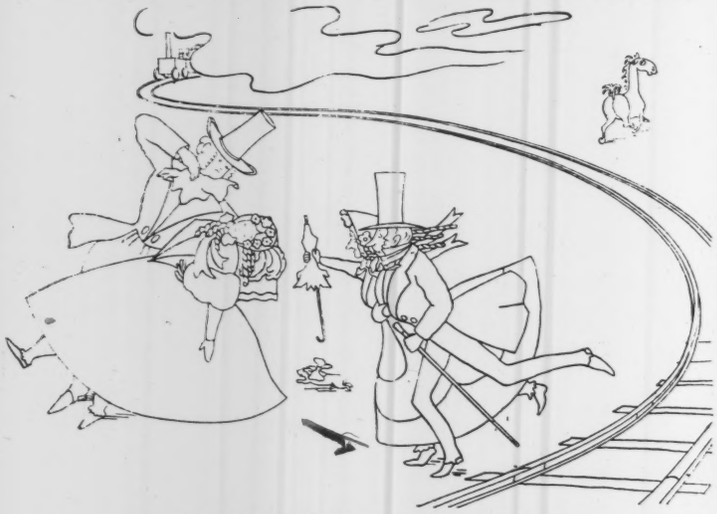
"In 'The Log of a Sea Waif' Mr. Frank T. Bullen has surpassed all his previous efforts. We have read many stories of sea life, but do not remember to have been so fascinated and enthralled by any of them as by this masterly presentation of the humours, hardships, and minor tragedies of life in the forecastle."—*World.*

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE DEAR IRISH GIRL."

JUST PUBLISHED. Crown 8vo, 6s.

She Walks in Beauty. By KATHARINE TYNAN, Author of "The Way of a Maid," "The Dear Irish Girl," etc.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.



From "Really and Truly." (Edward Arnold.)

heard again and again in Mr. Pickering's thrilling narrative. Boys will eagerly welcome this story of the lad whose name is hidden from him, and who meets with many adventures, beginning with highwaymen on Blackheath and ending with Culloden and the atrocities of "Butcher" Cumberland.

HEROES OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By G. BARNETT SMITH. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. 5s. each. (C. Arthur Pearson.)

These are two handsome volumes, containing lives of some of the greatest British soldiers of the century—Napier, Roberts, Wellington, Grant, and Gordon. Nelson represents the naval heroes, Livingstone the explorers, and Garibaldi—the only foreigner in the series—has also several excellent chapters devoted to him. An excellent feature of these biographies is that they are of a reasonable and sufficient length—not mere snippets. Five or six chapters are devoted to each. They are written in a style that intelligent young people can and will enjoy. Either volume would make a handsome Christmas gift. (For illustration see p. 24.)

From "The Courteous Knight, and Other Tales." (T. Nelson and Sons.)

REALLY AND TRULY.

By Mrs. ERNEST AMES. Words by ERNEST AMES. 3s. 6d. (Edward Arnold.)

This is decidedly the cleverest and most laughable of the season's comic books. It gives a succession of scenes of nineteenth century history, beginning with the Union of 1801 and ending with the Khartoum College. The pictures are inimitably droll. We recommend them to the notice of everybody who is not too wise to enjoy a little wholesome nonsense.

From "Danish Fairy and Folk Tales." (Harper and Brothers.) (See p. 28.)

THE COURTEOUS KNIGHT, and Other Tales.

Borrowed from SPENSER and MALORY by E. EDWARDSON. Illustrated by ROBERT HOPE. 3s. 6d. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

From "The Little Panjandrum's Dodo." (Skeffington and Son.) (See p. 28.)

This is as pretty a book as one could wish to see, prettily bound, daintily printed, and above all beautifully illustrated.

Mr. James Bowden's New Books for Presentation.

NOW READY, Large Crown 8vo, 6s.

SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN: Life Story, Letters, and Reminiscences. By ARTHUR LAWRENCE. With numerous portraits, facsimile letters from celebrities, and facsimiles of the great musician's compositions in their first and final stages. With a critical estimate of Sullivan as a composer by B. W. Findon, and a complete bibliography of works, by Wilfred Bendall.

"W. G.": Cricketing Reminiscences and Personal Recollections. By Dr. W. G. GRACE. With Photogravure of the portrait by J. E. Breun, a reduced facsimile of the painting by A. S. Watley reproduced in colours on the cover, and eighty pages of illustrations. SECOND EDITION. 6s.

The Scotsman says: "One of the most valuable and interesting books on cricket ever issued. It is cramful of facts and figures which every proper cricketer likes to have at his fingers' ends, and any number of amusing incidents. Even the casual follower of the game will find much to interest him."

POINTS, PARABLES, and PICTURES: For Preachers, Teachers, and Platform Speakers. By Rev. H. O. MACKEY. With copious subject and textual indices. Immediately, 3s. 6d.

THE ASCENT THROUGH CHRIST. A Study of the Doctrine of Redemption in the Light of the Theory of Evolution. By Rev. E. GRIFFITH JONES, B.A. With Synopsis and full Index. Demy 8vo, buckram, 7s. 6d. SECOND EDITION.

The Spectator says: "A work of singular interest and importance, which we trust will find many readers. . . . It has become sufficiently plain that evolution, in place of destroying the religious idea, is investing that fundamental idea of the human mind with new sanctions and far deeper powers. . . . A remarkable book."

The Rev. Dr. MARCUS DODS says: "It reaches the high-water mark of apologetic literature. As a comprehensive summation and criticism of recent thought regarding the relations of evolution to Christianity it would be difficult to point to any treatise either so full or so persuasive."

GOD'S GENTLEMEN. By Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A., Author of "The People and the Priest," "In Relief of Doubt," etc. 3s. 6d.

The British Weekly says: "A frank and manly book, stamped with a strong and sympathising vitality. Young men will read it because it never ignores the other side of the question on which the preacher so often turns his back."

IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION. By Rev. ARCHIBALD G. BROWN. Crown 8vo. Attractive wrapper, with Portrait, 1s. A new volume of sermons by this remarkable preacher.

THE SCARLET WOMAN. By JOSEPH HOCKING. With 8 page Illustrations by Sidney Cowell. 15th Thousand. 3s. 6d.

The Star says: "The conflict between natural desire and supernatural dogma, between priestly authority and human love, will always fascinate that religious animal, man. . . . As vigorous and dramatic as any novel Mr. Hocking has given us. . . . Very thrilling and absorbing."

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION. 11th Thousand. 3s. 6d.

MISTRESS NANCY MOLESWORTH. By JOSEPH HOCKING. Illustrated by F. H. Townsend. 11th Thousand. 3s. 6d.

The Echo, in a leading article, says: "Mr Hocking is one of the most popular romancers of the day. No novice is he, yet his stories always contain so many refreshing qualities which older craftsmen seem to have lost—breezy vitality, unflagging inventiveness, and romantic fervour."

THE HAUNTS OF MEN. By R. W. CHAMBERS, Author of "Ashes of Empire," "The Yellow King," etc. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Dundee Advertiser says: "Probably no other writer of short stories has Mr. Chambers' power of outlining his characters with a few rapid strokes, and certainly none excels him in graphic description and hurrying rush of narration."

THE LOST HEIR. By G. A. HENTY. Attractive cloth. Illustrated, 6s. A stirring story, bristling with incidents of adventurous life in every part of the globe. [*Just published.*

POLLY OF PARKER'S RENTS. By G. T. KIMMINS. Attractive cloth. Fully Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

A New Story of Slum Life, of "laughter and tears compact," by Sister Grace of the Bermondsey Settlement. With nearly 50 Illustrations by Miss F. Mabelle Pearse. [*Just published.*

THE FINGER OF FATE. By CAPTAIN MAYNE REID. With 3 Illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. Attractive cloth, 3s. 6d.

To some extent this, one of the most enjoyable of the famous author's romances, is a posthumous work, as shortly before Captain Reid's death the original story was entirely overhauled and largely re-written by him. An unauthorised version of the first draft, for which an injunction was finally obtained, has hitherto stood in the way of the book as now published. [*Just issued.*

AN UP-TO-DATE PARSON. By HARRY LINDSAY, Author of "Methodist Idylls." With 4 Illustrations. 3s. 6d

HOW SOLDIERS FIGHT. By F. NORREYS CONNELL. Attractive cloth, with 24 full-page graphic Illustrations. 3s. 6d. A stirring and informative book. [*Just published.*

FROM FRANKLIN TO NANSEN. Tales of Arctic Adventure. Retold by G. FIRTH SCOTT. With Map and 15 Illustrations. 3s. 6d. A capital book for boys and girls, and indeed for all who enjoy stories of fearful perils bravely borne. Covers the whole field of Arctic exploration. [*Just published.*

LONDON: JAMES BOWDEN, 10, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

J. NISBET & CO.'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

J. H. Frere and his Friends.

Letters and Papers from an old Muniment Room. Edited by G. FESTING. Demy 8vo, 10s. net.

"Letters such as these . . . . take us behind the scenes at one of the most interesting periods of our nation's history."—*Scotsman.*

"A most delightful and valuable book."—*Manchester Guardian.*

All Sorts.

By L. T. MEADE. Extra crown 8vo, 6s.

"Written in Mrs. Meade's usual bright and amusing manner."—*Scotsman.*

The Grim House.

A Book for Girls. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"A delightful story . . . . told with charming naivete."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

Under the Laburnums.

By EMMA MARSHALL. With 6 Full-page Illustrations, gilt edges, extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"For delicacy of touch and naturalness 'Under the Laburnums' ought to rank high."—*Spectator.*

"A charming story."—*Daily Chronicle.*

The Bishop's Shadow.

A Story for Boys. By J. T. THURSTON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"A powerfully-written story."—*Leeds Mercury.*

A Very Rough Diamond.

By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of "The House on the Marsh." Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

Oliver Cromwell:

A Personal Study.

By ARTHUR PATERSON, Author of "Cromwell's Own," etc. Demy 8vo, with Portraits, 10s. net.

In the Year of Waterloo.

A Story for Boys. By O. V. CAINE. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

"A rattling good story, founded on authentic history. . . . Charmingly illustrated."—*Outlook.*

Face to Face with Napoleon.

By the same Author. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

"Mr. O. V. Caine's spirited story is certainly one of the best that we have yet come across in the way of boy's literature; cleverly and cunningly told, it grips the reader's attention from the commencement, and never loses its hold."—*World.*

Remember the Maine.

A Story for Boys, dealing with the Spanish American War. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, 5s.

2ND EDITION NOW READY.

The Valiant Runaways.

A Book of Stirring Adventure for Boys. By GERTRUDE ATHERTON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s.

Time Tries.

A Tale for the Young. By EMMA MARSHALL. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

J. NISBET & CO., LTD., 21, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

From "Kate Coventry." (Ward, Lock.)

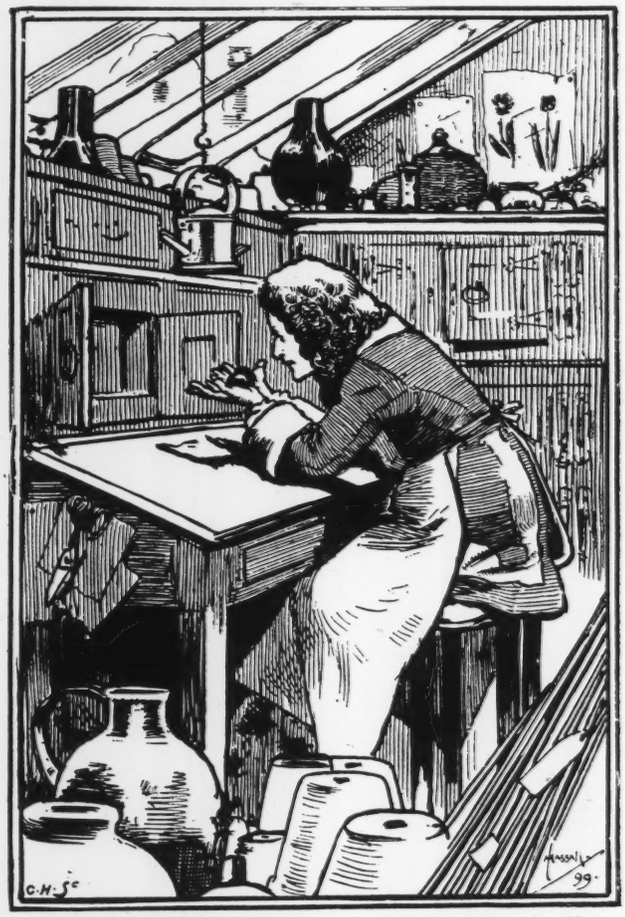
From "Stories from Froissart." (Wells Gardner.) (See p. 30.)

The stories of knights and dragons, all more or less familiar, are briefly but gracefully told, and the pictures admirably reflect the spirit of the old-world tales of chivalry. The book deserves the heartiest praise.

DANISH FAIRY AND FOLK TALES.

A Collection of Popular Stories and Fairy Tales. From the Danish of Svend Grundtvig, E. T. Kristensen, Ingvor Bondesen, and L. Budde. By J. CHRISTIAN BAY. Profusely Illustrated. (Harper and Brothers.)

These stories have been collected in Denmark, and have therefore taken a characteristically Danish form. But they are really the common property of all lands. They are written in a very crisp, expressive, yet easy style, and are never wearisome. The illustrations we particularly admire. The faces and attitudes are full of expression and in every way lifelike. We have seen no better collection of such tales. (For illustration see page 26.)



From "The Black Tulip." (Greening and Co.) (See p. 30.)

THE LITTLE PANJANDRUM'S DODO.

By G. E. FARROW. Pictures by ALAN WRIGHT. 5s. (Skeffington and Son.)

The Wallypug has won friends wherever its mellifluous name is known, and the Dodo found its welcome awaiting it. We do not say it is as delightful as the Wallypug, simply because we do not believe anything ever can be so, but in its own way it is the most bizarre of birds. Mr. Farrow, like a greater man, has a "streak of Puck" in his composition, and when his freakish humour is alight, we have something that lovers of "Alice in Wonderland" will appreciate. His children travel in the same countries as Alice, and see life in the same looking glass, but their wanderings lead them into new and unexpected corners where old folks and young may be glad to follow. As for Mr. Wright's pictures, there is only one thing to be said—look at them. (For illustration see page 26.)

KATE COVENTRY.

By G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock.)

Messrs. Ward, Lock's edition of Whyte-Melville's novels is nearing completion, and every volume is a worthy addition to a charming series. Whyte-Melville's novels fully deserve a

CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

New Presentation Volumes.

Our Rarer British Breeding Birds: their Nests, Eggs, and Summer Haunts. By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S. With about 70 Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature by C. KEARTON. 7s. 6d.

Familiar Wild Flowers. By F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. Entirely New Volume, containing 40 Coloured Plates, 3s. 6d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Treasure Island. By R. L. STEVENSON. With nearly 50 New and Original Illustrations by WAL PAGET, expressly prepared for this Edition. 6s.

The Queen's Empire. With nearly 700 exquisite Illustrations, reproduced from authentic photographs printed on Plate Paper. Complete in Two Volumes. Cloth, 9s. each.

The Magazine of Art Yearly Volume. With numerous Special Plates, and about 800 Illustrations. 21s.

Important New Volumes.

Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. By Sir WEMYSS REID. With Two Portraits. 21s.

Life of the Rev. C. A. Berry, D.D. By the Rev. J. S. DRUMMOND and Mrs. BERRY. With a Rembrandt Photogravure Portrait. 6s.

Star-land. By Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. New and Revised Edition, with Rembrandt Frontispiece and 94 Illustrations in Text. 7s. 6d.

The "Death or Glory Boys." The Story of the 17th Lancers. By D H. PARRY, Author of "Britain's Roll of Glory," etc. With Frontispiece, 320 pages. 6s.

Peril and Patriotism. True Tales of Heroic Deeds and Startling Adventures. In Two Volumes, 4s. each; or One Volume, 7s. 6d. Profusely Illustrated.

The Wars of the Nineties. A History of the Warfare of the Last Ten Years of the 19th Century. By A. HILLIARD ATTERIDGE. Profusely Illustrated. 7s. 6d.

Books for the Times.

Memoirs and Studies of War and Peace. By ARCHIBALD FORBES, LL.D. *Cheap Edition.* 6s.

The Black Watch. The Record of an Historic Regiment. By ARCHIBALD FORBES, LL.D. 6s.

British Battles on Land and Sea. By JAMES GRANT. With about 800 Illustrations. *Cheap Edition.* Four Volumes, 3s. 6d. each.

Britain's Roll of Glory; or, The Victoria Cross, its Heroes and their Valour. By D. H. PARRY. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

A Gun-Room Ditty Box. By G. STEWART BOWLES With a Preface by Rear-Admiral LORD CHARLES BERESFORD, C.B., etc. 2s.

Scarlet and Blue; or, Songs for Soldiers and Sailors. By JOHN FARMER. Cloth, 5s.

New Novels.

The Ship of Stars. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH (Q). 6s.

"Fiction of the rarest and most distinguished quality—the book is instinct with the life of the west country, whose scenes and people Q so well understands, and so well describes."—*The Speaker.*

A Bitter Heritage. By JOHN BLOUNDELLE-BURTON. 6s.

"Mr. Bloundelle-Burton's new story palpitates with mystery—it carries forward the reader always wondering—he cannot lay the book down—it possesses him entirely."—*The Navy and Army Illustrated.*

The Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander. By FRANK STOCKTON. 6s.

"Perhaps the author of 'Rudder Grange' has never been more drily humorous, and there is no little thought and suggestion besides in the wildest of wild conceptions."—*The Times.*

Jenetha's Venture. By COLONEL HARCOURT. 6s.

"Admirably told, and a capital story."—*The Scotsman.*

In Royal Purple. By WILLIAM PIGOTT. 6s.

"No lover of a good tale will have got the full value of his subscription to Mudie's if he fails to see 'In Royal Purple.'"—*The Athenæum.*

Roxane. By LOUIS CRESWICKE. 6s.

"An extremely interesting story which must be pronounced at once fresh and entertaining."—*The Scotsman.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Ltd., London, Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

"It's Rudolf's stud; there are his initials on it"

From "In the Year of Waterloo." (Nisbet.)

renewal of popularity, and in this delightful form they will certainly find many new readers, and many will renew their acquaintance with one of the most fascinating writers of the century.

STORIES FROM FROISSART.

By HENRY NEWBOLT. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. 6s. (Wells Gardner)

Froissart's Chronicles are so full of adventure that it seems a pity they are beyond the reading of boys and girls. Mr. Newbolt has shown himself a real friend to young folks (and older folks too) in preparing for them this beautiful book of battle-stories and tales of chivalry from the old chronicler.

"The Lady Betty Modish; at your service"

From "Peg Woffington." (Geo. Allen.)

THE BOOK OF SHOPS.

A Picture Book in Colours for Children. By FRANCIS D. BEDFORD. With verses by E. V. LUCAS. 6s. (Grant Richards.)

There is a great deal of careful artistic work in these pictures. They must not be identified with the mere "toy-book" style of drawing, pleasing and amusing as that often is. The figures here are genuine studies from life, and the attitudes and grouping are excellent. (For illus. see p. 31)

THE BLACK TULIP.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Done into English with Introduction by S. J. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD. (Masterpiece Library.) 3s. 6d. (Greening and Co.)

Messrs. Greening's Masterpiece Library will comprise a set of very handsome and well-chosen volumes. The binding is tasteful, the print good, and in every way the edition is an excellent one. Mr. Fitz-Gerald writes an interesting introduction to his translation of Dumas' famous novel, in which he reminds us of the story that it was Prince George of Waldeck, the father of the present young Queen of the Netherlands, who first suggested the plot of *La Tulipe Noire* to Dumas. (For illustration see p. 28)

From "The Bravest of Them All." (Macmillan and Co.) (See p. 31.)

IN THE YEAR OF WATERLOO.

By O. V. CAINE. With Illustrations by CHRIS. HAMMOND. 6s. (Nisbet.)

A vigorous story like this is the very thing for a quiet winter evening by the fireside. Napoleon, Wellington, Blücher, and a host of minor characters keep things going in the briskest fashion right through. It is a lively and interesting book.

PEG WOFFINGTON.

By CHARLES READE. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON and Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. 6s. (Geo. Allen.)

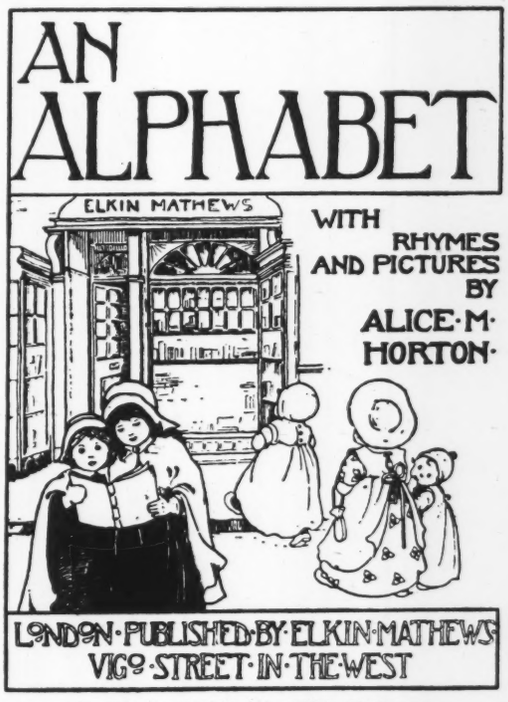
There is no doubt as to the exquisite perfection of Mr. Allen's edition of "Peg Woffington." The cover is rich and

elegant and in perfect taste, the illustrations are all that skill and sympathetic appreciation of the text can make them, and the book is in every way worthy of the charming, much blamed and much beloved woman who inspired it. We have chosen six books, our favourites of the season. This is unquestionably one of them.

THE BRAVEST OF THEM ALL. A Story for Young People.

By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER. Illustrated by CHARLES E. BROCK. 4s. 6d. (Macmillan and Co.)

This is an ideal story for young folks, bright, lively, entertaining, and charmingly told. It relates the adventures of a family of English children who went to live in Scotland prepared for feuds with ignorant savages, and were surprised to find that the hated McCullochs were as civilised as themselves, prouder, perhaps, in their way, but generous, chivalrous, noble, and loyal. Scots folk will especially enjoy a story which shows their country and their people at their best. The young Aunt Hester is a type of the Scottish gentlewoman, gentle and bright, yet high-spirited, and utterly uncompromising on questions of duty. (For illustration, see p. 30.)



From "An Alphabet." (Elkin Mathews.)

AN ALPHABET.

With Rhymes and Pictures by ALICE M. HORTON. 1s. 6d. (Elkin Mathews)

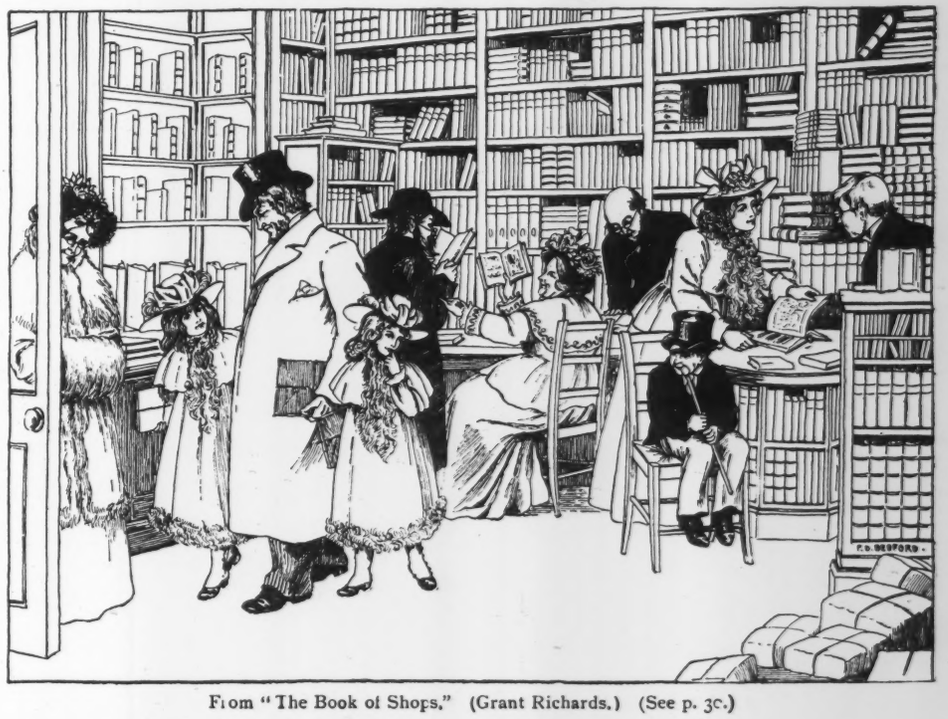
There are some delightful pictures of babies here. Every page has several, and all are different and yet all equally baby-like. There are other little ones, just beyond the baby stage and full of curiosity about everything from a goldfish to a scarecrow. It is an attractive little book, and children who learn their letters from it are well off.

From "The Colloquies of Edward Osborne." (Nimmo.)

THE COLLOQUIES OF EDWARD OSBORNE, CITIZEN AND CLOTHWORKER OF LONDON.

By the Author of "Mary Powell," etc. With Ten Illustrations by JOHN JELLICOE. 6s. (John C. Nimmo.)

Another of the curious old-world series of which "The Old Chelsea Bunshop" is one of the most notable. There is a great charm in the old fashioned manner of the tale told by Edward Osborne, and no lack of adventure in the tale itself. The book, with its spirited, vigorous illustrations, is an exceedingly attractive one.



From "The Book of Shops." (Grant Richards.) (See p. 30.)

HARPER'S MAGAZINE

FOR 1900.

One Shilling a Copy.

Annual Subscription 15s. post free.

With the December Number, HARPER'S MAGAZINE will enter upon its HUNDREDTH VOLUME in circumstances so auspicious as to give it an exceptional advantage. Among the striking contents will be Serial and Short Stories as follows:—

Mrs. Humphry Ward.
"Eleanor": A Serial Novel.

Mark Twain.
"The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg."

Frank R. Stockton.
"A Bicycle of Cathay."

Seumas MacManus.
More Donegal Tales.

Thomas Hardy.
A Story Complete in One Number.

I. Zangwill.
"The Mantle of Elijah": A Serial Novel

W. W. Jacobs.
Short Stories.

Dr. C. W. Doyle.
Terai Tales.

Rudyard Kipling
"A Winter's Note Book."

Gilbert Parker.
"Michel and Angele."

Stephen Crane.
Further Whilomville Tales.

Captain Cairnes.
A Series of Naval Yarns.

IMPORTANT SPECIAL ARTICLES.

WHITE MAN'S ASIA. By POULTNEY BIGELOW, Author of "White Man's Africa." He will contrast the British and German colonial systems, using Singapore and Hong Kong, Kai-Chow and Wei-Hai-Wei as examples.

UNDER THE VULTURE'S WING, by JULIAN RALPH, is the title of one of several articles written by this master of descriptive style on places and events in India.

CLIMBING AND EXPLORATION IN THE SOUTH AMERICAN ALPS, by Sir MARTIN CONWAY, is the title of interesting papers which treat of the sport and adventure of mountain climbing in the Bolivian Andes. This region is a new one to explorers, and is rich in material for description and illustration.

THE TRANSFORMATION OF SIBERIA, by ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, is a series of most interesting papers which embody the results of his observations during a recent trip through the vast Asiatic possessions of Russia.

RECENT PROGRESS IN SCIENCE. By Dr. HENRY SMITH WILLIAMS. In these articles he will tell clearly, and in a popular style, just what scientists have been doing for the advancement of various branches of investigation during recent years.

WALKS AND TALKS WITH TOLSTOÏ, by the Hon. ANDREW D. WHITE, United States Minister in Berlin, is an article whose title explains its scope. A similar paper on Bismarck will also appear later on.

Kipling Kalendar for 1900.

Richly Modelled Plaque in Embossed Brass, with Daily Quotations from the Author's Copyright Works, selected under his supervision. Size 10 in. by 15 in. Price 10s. 6d.

New Thackeray Volume.

The Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of W. M. Thackeray to *Punch*. With a Complete and Authentic Bibliography from 1843 to 1848. By M. H. SPIELMANN, Author of "The History of *Punch*," etc. With numerous Illustrations and Explanatory Notes.

This volume is based upon authentic and exclusive information now for the first time given to the public, and therefore possesses something of the charm of a genuine literary discovery. Of the hundred and fifty new items from the grand total of 428 *Punch* entries nearly all are quoted.

Size 8¼ in. by 5½ in.; pages 328; uncut edges; crimson buckram; price 7s. 6d.

New Books for Young Readers.

QUAINTLY ILLUSTRATED IN COLOURS.

IN CHIMNEY-CORNERS. Merry Tales of Irish Folk-Lore. By SEUMAS MACMANUS. Illustrated with 8 Full Pages in Colour, and Head and Tail-pieces, by Pamela Colman Smith. Cloth bound, with novel design, 6s.

THE BOY'S BOOK OF INVENTIONS. By RAY S. BAKER. With about 200 Illustrations. Size 5¼ in. by 8¼ in. Pp. 400. Price 6s.

The author here tells for the younger generation stories of some of the most noteworthy marvels of modern science, such as the Sea Moto-cycle, or Submarine Boat, with graphic account of a journey on the bottom of the Sea, Liquid Air, Telegraphing without Wires, Automobiles, Flying-Machines, Man-lifting Kites, and so on. The fascination of such a volume for a boy is only equalled by its instructiveness and value.

DANISH FAIRY AND FOLK TALES. Told by J. CHRISTIAN BAY. Profusely Illustrated. Size 7½ in. by 5 in. Pp. 302. Binding, cloth ornamented in gold, gilt edges, 5s.

Told in the style of Andersen and the Grimms, these stories are bound to please the little folks. Almost all are entirely new, and they are embellished with many quaint illustrations.

Harper's Stirring Stories of War and Adventure.

A New Series, each story complete in 1 vol., richly Illustrated. Attractively bound in cloth with Pictorial Designs. Gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each.

FORWARD, MARCH! By KIRK MUNROE.

THE COPPER PRINCESS. By KIRK MUNROE.

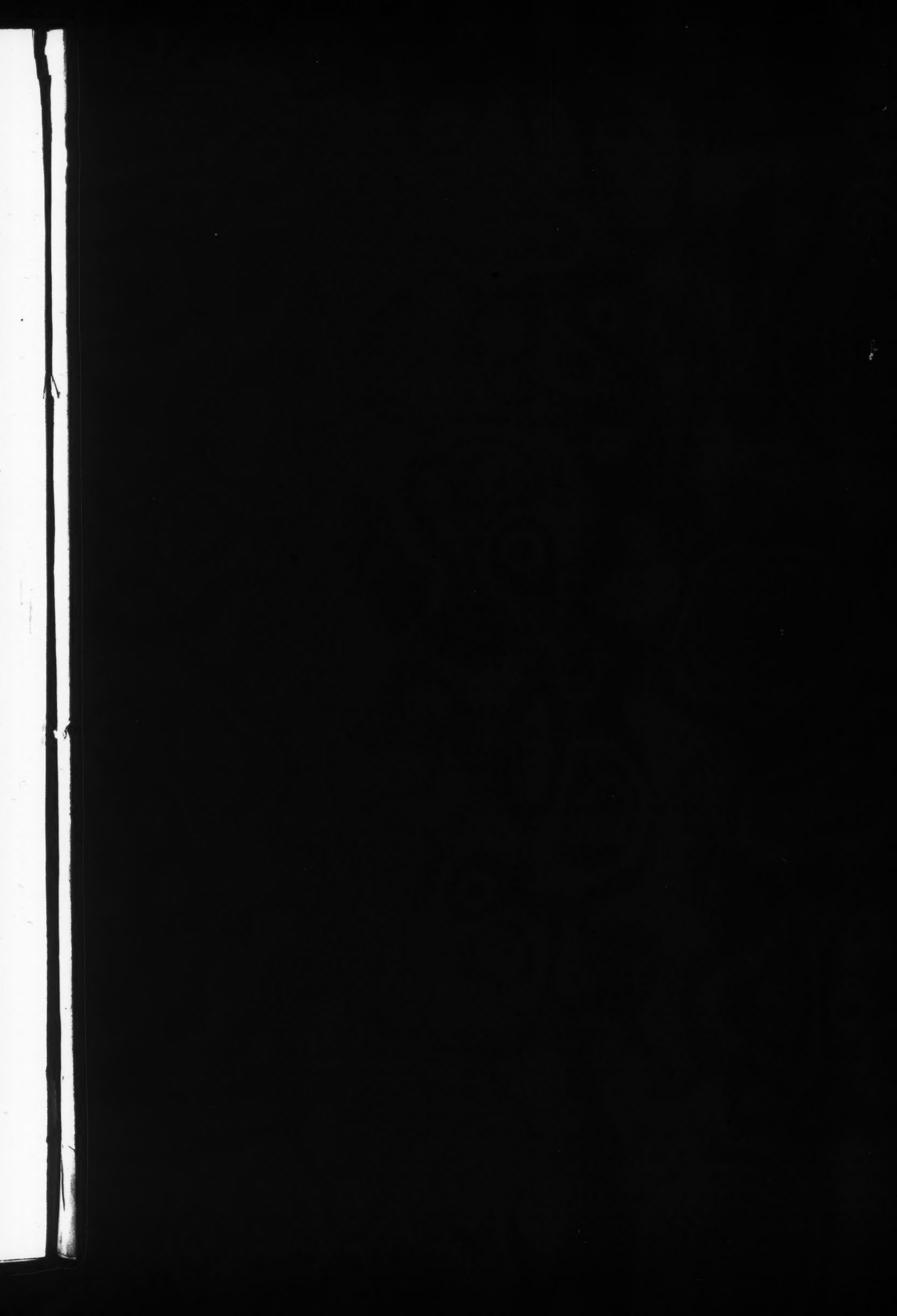
THE ADVENTURERS. The Story of a Castle in Wales, the Centre and Theatre of many Strange Events and Mysteries. By H. B. MARRIOTT WATSON.

THE ROCK OF THE LION (GIBRALTAR, 1779-1783). By M. ELLIOT SEAWELL.

GAVIN HAMILTON. A Dashing, Rattling Fellow of Infinite Courage. By M. ELLIOT SEAWELL.

FOUR FOR A FORTUNE. By ALBERT LEE.

HARPER & BROTHERS, 45, Albemarle Street, London, W.



"It's Rudolf's stud; there are his initials on it"

From "In the Year of Waterloo." (Nisbet.)

renewal of popularity, and in this delightful form they will certainly find many new readers, and many will renew their acquaintance with one of the most fascinating writers of the century.

STORIES FROM FROISSART.

By HENRY NEWBOLT. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. 6s. (Wells Gardner)

Froissart's Chronicles are so full of adventure that it seems a pity they are beyond the reading of boys and girls. Mr. Newbolt has shown himself a real friend to young folks (and older folks too) in preparing for them this beautiful book of battle-stories and tales of chivalry from the old chronicler.

"The Lady Betty Modish; at your service"

From "Peg Woffington." (Geo. Allen.)

THE BOOK OF SHOPS.

A Picture Book in Colours for Children. By FRANCIS D. BEDFORD. With verses by E. V. LUCAS. 6s. (Grant Richards.)

There is a great deal of careful artistic work in these pictures. They must not be identified with the mere "toy-book" style of drawing, pleasing and amusing as that often is. The figures here are genuine studies from life, and the attitudes and grouping are excellent. (For illus. see p. 31.)

THE BLACK TULIP.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Done into English with Introduction by S. J. ADAIR FITZ-GERALD. (Masterpiece Library.) 3s. 6d. (Greening and Co.)

Messrs. Greening's Masterpiece Library will comprise a set of very handsome and well-chosen volumes. The binding is tasteful, the print good, and in every way the edition is an excellent one. Mr. Fitz-Gerald writes an interesting introduction to his translation of Dumas' famous novel, in which he reminds us of the story that it was Prince George of Waldeck, the father of the present young Queen of the Netherlands, who first suggested the plot of *La Tulipe Noire* to Dumas. (For illustration see p. 28.)

From "The Bravest of Them All." (Macmillan and Co.) (See p. 31.)

IN THE YEAR OF WATERLOO.

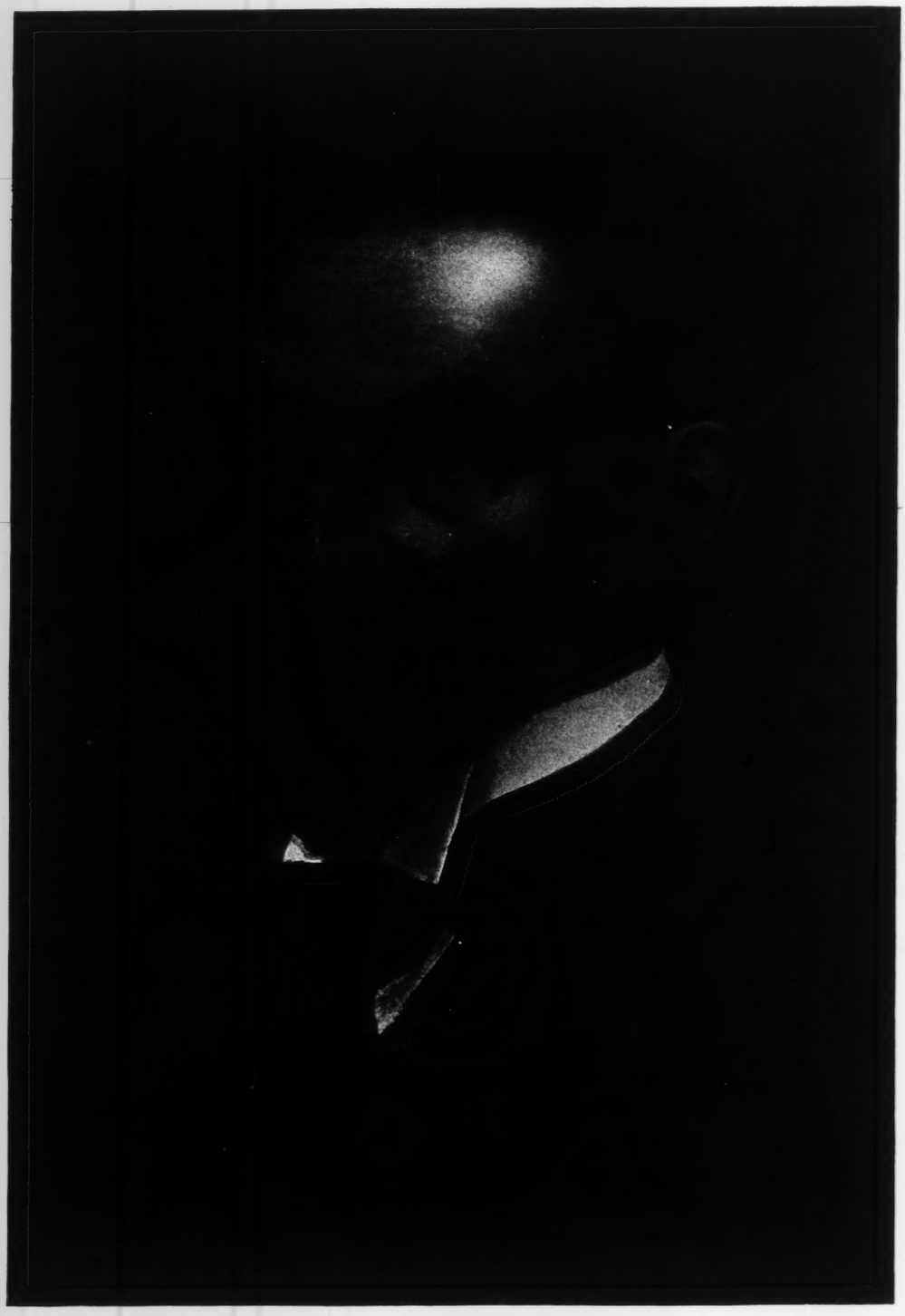
By O. V. CAINE. With Illustrations by CHRIS. HAMMOND. 6s. (Nisbet.)

A vigorous story like this is the very thing for a quiet winter evening by the fireside. Napoleon, Wellington, Blücher, and a host of minor characters keep things going in the briskest fashion right through. It is a lively and interesting book.

PEG WOFFINGTON.

By CHARLES READE. With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON and Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. 6s (Geo. Allen.)

There is no doubt as to the exquisite perfection of Mr. Allen's edition of "Peg Woffington." The cover is rich and



THOMAS HARDY.

From a painting by MISS WINIFRED THOMSON.

Block engraved by The Exemplar Engraving Coy., 176 Brixton Hill, S.W.